

COMMERCIAL
& RESIDENTIAL
FLOORING
COLLECTIONS

Contents

HOMOGENEOUS	26
HETEROGENEOUS	44
SAFETY	72
LUXURY VINYL TILES (LVT)	114
LOOSE LAY	160
INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES	186
ESD FLOORING	190
SPORT	204
SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES	208
RUBBER	212
WALL CLADDING	216

EJECTA ACCESSORIES	222
--------------------	-----

Due to the limitations of printing, decoration and shade may vary slightly from the samples shown. For final colour selection, actual samples should be seen which can be requested via www.polyflor.com



Welcome to Polyflor

Polyflor is the only UK-based manufacturer of a full range of high quality, high performance resilient floor coverings. Part of James Halstead Plc, with UK headquarters based in Manchester, the James Halstead Group employs over 830 people, has two UK production facilities, extensive warehousing capacity and sales distribution sites based throughout the world supplying commercial and residential vinyl floor coverings.



Sustainable Performance

Across all areas of the business, sustainability is high on the agenda and our strategy is to minimise the environmental impact of our operations and products.

At Polyflor we are clear in the belief that our customers shouldn't have to compromise on performance, choice or budget in order to use products with the lowest impact as positive environmental credentials and benefits are built in to our flooring.

Through numerous environmental assessments, Polyflor products continue to demonstrate that they are environmentally sound, have minimal impact on the environment and will contribute positively on project assessments including BREEAM®, LEED® and Green Star®.

The unique composition of vinyl creates an extremely practical and durable flooring where high quality and high performance come together. Other elements, whether underfoot safety, hygiene, ease of maintenance, durability or aesthetics work hand in glove with the environmental performance of the product, creating a portfolio of multi-functional sustainable floor coverings to suit budgets for both new build and refurbishment schemes.

For more information, take a look at our latest Sustainability Report at www.polyflor.com/sustainability



Here to Help

We can provide advice on the suitability, performance and application of any Polyflor product and support you throughout your project. We work closely with our global distribution partners to ensure that support is mirrored throughout the supply chain.

Contact the Polyflor Customer Technical Services Department (CTSD) either directly in the UK, through your local distributor or via our website www.polyflor.com/contact.





Education



Workplace



Health & Care



Retail



Housing



Leisure & Hospitality



Industry

Market Sectors

Whether it's helping the healing or the learning process, designing an inspiring shopping or visitor experience, creating a productive work environment or refurbishing areas of your own home, here at Polyflor we have a vast selection of multi-functional products to suit the specification, scale and budget of your project across a wide variety of sectors.

Floor coverings, when part of the complete design concept, can have a significant impact on the 'look and feel' of a space, enabling the creation of truly bespoke interiors. With significant warehousing capacity and product availability, fast lead times are guaranteed for customers through our extensive network of distribution partners based throughout the UK and around the world.

Whatever your project,
we've got it covered.



Circulation
& Corridors



Bathroom &
Shower Areas



Consulting
Rooms



Health & Care

The creation of a safe, clean and comforting environment for patients and staff is paramount within complex and busy health and care establishments.

Floor covering specification will depend upon the function of the area and traffic levels, as well as the need to adhere to strict performance, quality and hygiene requirements.

Hardwearing floor coverings that are easy to clean, offer enhanced slip resistance and acoustic benefits can help create specialist medical areas that are high performance and aesthetically appealing. Design and colour have many functions within a health and care environment, including zoning, wayfinding and can contribute positively to support those being cared for and the staff themselves.

New product development is at the heart of our health and care flooring solutions. Recent innovations include the availability of plainer decoration products for those living with dementia, a stud-free safety flooring range for continually wet areas, and for areas where a quick turnaround is required, a loose lay safety flooring designed for adhesive free installation.

Wards



Receptions



Theatre Suites



Entrances
& Receptions



Classrooms



Circulation Areas
& Corridors



Food Service
Areas



Changing Rooms



Libraries



Education

In busy education establishments the creation of a safe and stimulating environment which is conducive to learning is essential for pupils and staff alike.

The performance requirement of flooring in education environments can depend upon the function of the space, the age of the pupils, expected activity levels and the intensity of footfall.

Easy to clean, tough and durable floor coverings are often required to cope with the demands of complex learning environments. Polyflor's diverse range of hard wearing, high-design product ranges can be used to create education environments that are both practical and visually appealing, bringing an energy and vibrancy through the use of colour, texture and patterns.



Entrance
& Walkways



Merchandise
Areas



Bespoke Design



Displays



Office
& Stores



Changing Rooms



Retail

Within retail establishments, flooring is one of the hardest working elements of an interior design scheme when it comes to creating an inspirational and memorable space.

Heavy, repeated footfall is a characteristic of retail premises and floor coverings are required to be hardwearing, without compromising on aesthetics or design.

On trend flooring collections that authentically replicate the look of natural materials are developed with the retail sector in mind. Stock availability of these attractive floor coverings in a variety of designs, colours, surface textures, can often be key to ensure that long term roll out programmes can be fulfilled. To avoid disruption and down-time flexible flooring solutions are required and these include loose lay, adhesive-free product ranges for quick turnaround projects. Floor designs can be made even more bespoke with the creative use of inlay accessories.



Entrances
& Receptions



Wet Areas



Circulation
& Stairwells



Galleries



Gyms



Restaurants



Leisure & Hospitality

The flooring requirements of the diverse leisure and hospitality sector depend upon the functionality of the space.

High levels of traffic require a robust, durable flooring, with conformance to internationally recognised standards for fire, slip resistance and acoustics.

The extensive Polyflor portfolio enables the selection of fit-for-purpose products as per the use area specification. A variety of looks can be achieved in order to create unique spaces or a consistent style dependent upon the overall interior design scheme by using a selection of available formats - sheet, tiles and planks in various colours, textures and finishes.

Products that are quick and easy to install, creating minimal disruption are preferable. Vinyl sheet can be welded to create a seamless space, impermeable to water, which combined with a bespoke cleaning regime provides a low maintenance, hygienic flooring solution in leisure and hospitality environments.



Entrance Foyers



Open Plan
Offices



Breakout
Rooms



Meeting
Rooms



Communal
Kitchens



Toilet &
Bathrooms



Workplace

The choice of floor coverings within a workplace can create a sense of identity for employees as well as providing a safe and secure working environment.

Flooring within a workplace must adhere to health & safety regulations and be durable enough to accommodate varying levels of footfall throughout the day.

Key environmental considerations within the workplace include noise control, underfoot comfort and indoor air quality. Polyflor flooring ranges are classified as low VOC and the availability of floor coverings with an acoustic foam layer can contribute significantly to reducing impact sound and improving underfoot comfort.

When considering design requirements, Light Reflectance Values (LRV) are available and can be used to ensure compliance to building regulations across multi-purpose spaces.



Living Rooms



Bathrooms



Kitchens



Communal Areas



Bedrooms



Entrance
& Hallways



Housing

When it comes to choosing flooring for a residential setting, the impact of selecting the correct material should not be underestimated. Polyflor luxury vinyl flooring collections authentically replicate the natural beauty of wood and stone with enhanced durability and easier maintenance.

Flooring within any kind of housing is an opportunity to inject a sense of individuality and style into home interiors. From traditional to contemporary colours, textures and patterns, available in plank, tile or sheet format, the choice is extensive. Combining design and function, recent developments include interlocking planks and tiles for minimum disruption, with built in acoustic properties.



Work Stations



Laboratories



Walkways
& Circulation



Clean Rooms



Toilets &
Showers



Servery
& Kitchens



Industry

Polyflor offers an extensive selection of fit-for-purpose products classified as suitable for very heavy commercial environments and intense use areas in a variety of industrial locations.

For areas designed to meet specific static control requirements the Polyflor ESD family of floor coverings feature electrostatic dissipative or conductive properties.

Within specialist environments high standards of cleanliness are often essential and products incorporating a polyurethane reinforcement, providing low maintenance benefits and resisting soiling and scuffing are available.



Product Overview

HOMOGENEOUS Commercial grade flexible vinyl sheet and tile flooring with a mono-layer construction. Available in non-directional or marbled decoration providing a low maintenance, hygienic flooring solution suitable for specification in demanding environments such as the education and health & care sectors. 26	Palettone PUR30 Pearlazzo & Prestige PUR34 Classic Mystique PUR36 2000 PUR38 XL PU40 Standard XL42
HETEROGENEOUS Compact vinyl floor coverings in a multi-layer construction. Featuring a printed decoration layer combined with a hard-wearing clear PVC wear layer, Polyflor heterogeneous collections offer a wide decorative choice. Acoustic and slip resistant versions are also available. 44	COMPACT48 Expona Flow PUR48 Bloc PUR52 Forest fx PUR54 ACOUSTIC56 Silentflor PUR56 Acoustix Forest fx PUR60 Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR62 Architex PUR64 Designatex PUR66 Secura PUR68 Acoustifoam70
SAFETY Engineered to provide slip resistant qualities which are sustainable and assured throughout the products guaranteed life, Polysafe ranges are ideally suited for specification within a range of commercial and residential environments to ensure the underfoot safety of occupants. 72	GENERAL PURPOSE76 Polysafe Verona PUR: Original76 Polysafe Verona PUR: Pure Colours78 Polysafe QuickLay PUR80 Polysafe Standard PUR82 Polysafe Stone fx PUR84 Polysafe Wood fx PUR86 Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR88 Polysafe Mosaic PUR90 Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR92 Polysafe Astral PUR94 Ecomax96 Expona Control PUR: Wood & Stone98 WET ROOMS100 Polysafe Quattro PUR102 Polysafe Hydro Evolve104 Polysafe Hydro106 COMMERCIAL KITCHENS108 Polysafe Apex110 Polysafe Ultima112
LUXURY VINYL TILES Design-led luxury vinyl plank and tile floor coverings. Authentically capturing the latest trends in wood, stone and abstract materials, the collections feature a polyurethane reinforcement (PUR) to provide low maintenance benefits and are suitable for use in commercial and residential locations. 114	Expona Commercial PUR118 Expona Bevel Line PUR124 Expona Design PUR128 Expona Simplay PUR132 Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR136 Expona Control PUR138 Affinity2⁵⁵ PUR140 Camaro PUR142 Camaro Loc PUR146 Camaro Rigid Core PUR150 Vinyl LOC Underlay152 Colonia PUR154 LVT Inlay Strips158
LOOSE LAY Available in a range of product formats and decorations, Polyflor Loose Lay collections are designed to significantly reduce installation time and cost. 160	PLANKS & TILES164 Expona Simplay PUR164 SHEET168 Polysafe QuickLay PUR168 Architex PUR170 Designatex PUR172 Secura PUR174 INTERLOCKING176 Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR176 Camaro Loc PUR178 Camaro Rigid Core PUR182 Vinyl LOC Underlay184

INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES A collection of diverse weave designs with a textile structure. Available in tile format and featuring a heavy commercial construction. Wovon is suitable for use in high footfall environments including offices, hotels and retail spaces as well as residential locations.	186
ESD FLOORING Floor coverings featuring static dissipative or electrostatic conductive properties, available in tile and sheet format, in a variety of decorations.	190
SPORT Meeting Sport England requirements, available in sheet format in a choice of decorations and reinforced with polyurethane.	204
SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES Durable and general-purpose contract vinyl tile, in a choice of gauges. Available in either a traditional or duotone marbling decoration.	208
RUBBER Heavy contract synthetic rubber floor tile with a low-profile studded surface, available in a choice of colours.	212
WALL CLADDING Durable and flexible vinyl wall and ceiling cladding, available in sheet format with a subtle marbleised decoration.	216
Wovon	188
Palettone SD	194
Finesse SD	196
Polyflor SD	198
OHMega EC	200
Polyflor EC	202
Conductive ROF	203
Sport 67	206
Polyflex Plus PU	210
SaarFloor Noppe Stud Tile	214
Polyclad Plus PU	218
Polyclad Pro PU	220
Ejecta Accessories	222

Technical Manual

The Technical Information Manual is intended as a guide to all parties involved in the specification, installation and maintenance of Polyflor vinyl floor coverings.

At Polyflor, our objective is to support the customer, whether it is the architect, the specifier, the contractor or the end user, by providing all the relevant information necessary to ensure that the maximum benefit is gained from our products in use.

We realise that the performance of our products is dependent upon many factors and that the floor covering itself is only one of those factors. Correct subfloor preparation and dryness, the workmanship of the installer, how the product is maintained and the selection of the correct floor covering are all equally important. The Technical Information Manual forms part of that support, together with technically trained Sales Representatives, a knowledgeable Customer Technical Services Department (CTSD), **maintenance courses and an installation training academy.**

For more information, visit www.polyflor.com/technical



Commercial grade flexible vinyl sheet and tile flooring with a mono-layer construction. Available in non-directional or marbleized decoration providing a low maintenance, hygienic flooring solution suitable for specification in demanding environments such as the education and health & care sectors.

Palettone PUR	30
Pearlazzo & Prestige PUR	34
Classic Mystique PUR	36
2000 PUR	38
XL PU	40
Standard XL	42

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Palettone ^{PUR}	Pearlazzo & Prestige ^{PUR}	Classic Mystique ^{PUR}	2000 ^{PUR}	XL ^{PU}	Standard XL
----------------	-----------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	------------------	-------------

Product Format

Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.0mm	2.0mm	2.0mm, 2.5mm	1.5mm, 2.0mm	1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm
Sheet Size	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2.0mm: 2m x 20m 2.5mm: 2m x 15m	1.5mm: 2m x 27.5m 2.0mm: 2m x 20m	1.5mm: 2m x 27.5m 2.0mm: 2m x 20m 2.5mm: 2m x 15m 3.0mm: 2m x 13m
Tile Size	ISO 24342 (EN 427)	608mm x 608mm	-	300mm x 300mm 608mm x 608mm	2.0mm: 300mm x 300mm 2.0mm: 608mm x 608mm 2.5mm: 300mm x 300mm	2.0mm: 300mm x 300mm 2.0mm: 608mm x 608mm	2.0mm: 300mm x 300mm 2.0mm: 608mm x 608mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2800g/m²	2950g/m²	3250g/m²	2.0mm: 3550g/m² 2.5mm: 4552g/m²	1.5mm: 2360g/m² 2.0mm: 3200g/m²	1.5mm: 2360g/m² 2.0mm: 3200g/m² 2.5mm: 4200g/m² 3.0mm: 5010g/m²
Finish		PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PU	-

Performance Requirements

General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms	Conforms		Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms	Conforms		Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Class I, Type A	-		Class I, Type A	Class I, Type A	Class I, Type A	Class I, Type A
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43		23, 34, 43	2.0mm, 2.5mm: 23, 34, 43	1.5mm: 23, 32, 41 2.0mm: 23, 34, 43	1.5mm: 23, 32, 41 2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm: 23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS	Class DS		Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10	R9		R9	R9	R9	R9
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I	Type I		Type I	Type II	Type II	Type II
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group T	Group T		-	Group M	Group M	Group M
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1		Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450	<450		<450	<450 (2.0mm)	<450 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)	<450 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
	ASTM E648	Class 1	Class 1		Class 1	Class 1 (2.0mm)	Class 1 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)	Class 1 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500		FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)	FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)	FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'		≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.125mm (750 psi)	≤0.125mm (750 psi)		≤0.125mm (750 psi)	≤0.125mm (750 psi)	≤0.125mm (750 psi) (2.0mm)	≤0.125mm (750 psi) (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable

Sustainability

BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472		A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product		Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified	Certified		Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
Finnish M1		Certified	Certified		Certified	Certified (2.0mm)	Certified	Certified (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
AgBB/ABG		Pass	Pass		Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent	Excellent		Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent

Acoustic Performance

Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB	4dB		4dB	4dB (2.0mm)	4dB (2.0mm)	4dB (2.0mm)
------------------------	-------------	-----	-----	--	-----	-------------	-------------	-------------

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance		Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



Palettone PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2800g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Class I, Type A
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R10
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.6
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	ASTM E662	<450
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0 kW/m ²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750psi)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ASTM F137	Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	50	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	25%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
VOC Emissions	TVOC after 28 days	≤10µg/m³
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

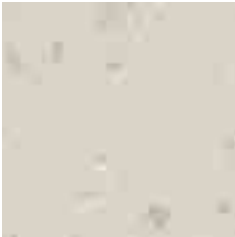
Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean Rooms	ISO 14644-1	Class 4
Ease of Radioactive Decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	608mm x 608mm +	12	14	5.17m²

Palettone PUR

				
Urban Air 8605 NCS S 1002-Y +	w/r 8605 LRV 68 Linen Air 8635 NCS S 1502-Y	w/r 9703 LRV 62 Frosted Glass 8606 NCS S 2002-G50Y +	w/r 8606 LRV 53 Cool Blende 8636 NCS S 3005-R80B	w/r 9704 LRV 43 Dove Tail 8607 NCS S 3502-R +
				
Lunar Landscape 8637 w/r 9718 NCS S 4000-N LRV 34	Pencil Lead 8608 NCS S 6005-B20G +	w/r 8608 LRV 18 Deep Space 8609 NCS S 7500-N +	w/r 8609 LRV 10 Natural Cotton 8621 NCS S 1505-Y50R	w/r 8621 LRV 58 Earthenware 8641 NCS S 2005-Y50R +
				
Fired Ochre 8642 NCS S 4005-Y20R w/r 9724 LRV 29	Garden Sage 8643 NCS S 4005-G50Y w/r 8643 LRV 32	Quarrystone 8639 NCS S 5500-N w/r 8639 LRV 23	Dried Tarragon 8644 NCS S 6005-G50Y w/r 8644 LRV 17	Freshly Ground 8624 NCS S 7005-Y20R w/r 8624 LRV 12
				
Woodland Air 8615 NCS S 1005-G20Y +	w/r 8615 LRV 70 Orchard Walk 8616 NCS S 1020-G40Y w/r 8616 LRV 60	Pennyroyal Mint 8652 NCS S 2020-B50G w/r 9706 LRV 45	Crisp Apple 8653 NCS S 2030-G30Y w/r 9708 LRV 40	Sunshine Meadow 8617 NCS S 2050-G60Y w/r 8617 LRV 38
				
English Garden 8618 NCS S 3050-G40Y w/r 8618 LRV 17	Festival Field 8619 NCS S 5040-G70Y w/r 8619 LRV 16	Morning Air 8610 NCS S 1002-B50G w/r 8610 LRV 75	Weekend Sky 8611 NCS S 0907-R90B +	w/r 8611 LRV 64 Painter's Dream 8612 NCS S 1020-R80B w/r 8612 LRV 54



Superior Sky **8648** w/r 9709
NCS S 2020-R90B LRV 43



Aqua Pura **8651** w/r 9710
NCS S 3010-B LRV 41



Faded Denim **8613** w/r 8613
NCS S 3030-R90B LRV 28



Sapphire Star **8649** w/r 9720
NCS S 5030-R90B LRV 14



Petrol **8614** w/r 8614
NCS S 6030-B10G LRV 9



Blossom Air **8625** w/r 8625
NCS S 1002-R LRV 67



Lily Petal **8626** w/r 8626
NCS S 2005-R40B LRV 53



Sugar Candy **8627** w/r 8627
NCS S 2020-R LRV 42



Potters Wheel **8628** w/r 8628
NCS S 3010-R LRV 35



Regency Room **8629** w/r 8629
NCS S 6020-R40B LRV 10



Primed Canvas **8654** w/r 9701
NCS S 1510-G90Y LRV 60



Hay Grain **8655** w/r 9702
NCS S 1515-Y10R LRV 59



New Dawn **8630** w/r 8630
NCS S 1070-Y10R LRV 49



Buttered Corn **8656** w/r 3580
NCS S 2040-Y10R LRV 48



Heather Honey **8631** w/r 8631
NCS S 2050-Y20R LRV 41



Caramel Kick **8632** w/r 8632
NCS S 4040-Y40R LRV 20



Cayenne Heat **8633** w/r 8633
NCS S 3060-Y60R LRV 18



Heritage Hall **8634** w/r 8634
NCS S 5040-Y90R LRV 10



Harvest Air **8620** w/r 8620
NCS S 1005-Y30R LRV 69



Sahara Storm **8645** w/r 9712
NCS S 2020-Y30R LRV 48



Foundation **8622** w/r 8622
NCS S 2010-Y20R LRV 49



Wild Portabella **8647** w/r 9713
NCS S 3010-Y40R LRV 33



Pecan Crunch **8646** w/r 9723
NCS S 3010-Y20R LRV 39



China Clay **8623** w/r 8623
NCS S 4010-Y30R LRV 31



Seared Bister **8638** w/r 8638
NCS S 6005-Y20R LRV 17

w/r - Weld Rod LRV - Light Reflectance Value NCS - Natural Colour System + Tile: 2.0mm - 608mm x 608mm





Pearlazzo & Prestige PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2950g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R9
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R9
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.6
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	ASTM E662	<450
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0 kW/m²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ASTM F137	Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	14	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	Pearlazzo: LCA Rate Gold	GreenRate level A
	Prestige: LCA Rate Gold Plus	
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		25%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
VOC Emissions	TVOC after 28 days	≤10µg/m³
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth
Ease of Radioactive Decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent



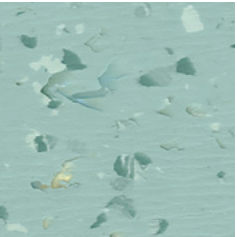
Toasted Almond **9716** w/r 9716 LRV 51
NCS S 2005-Y30R



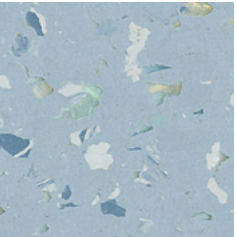
Chalk Burst **9703** w/r 9703 LRV 64
NCS S 1502-Y



Sailcloth **9719** w/r 9719 LRV 51
NCS S 2002-Y50R



Mint Crisp **9706** w/r 9706 LRV 45
NCS S 2020-B50G



Skylight **9709** w/r 9709 LRV 43
NCS S 2010-R90B



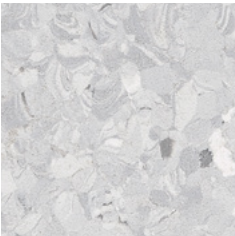
Rain Cloud **9718** w/r 9718 LRV 34
NCS S 3502-G



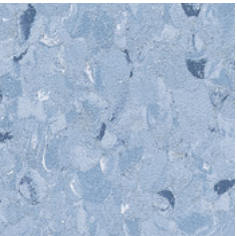
Nutmeg **1910** w/r 1910 LRV 59
NCS S 1510-Y50R



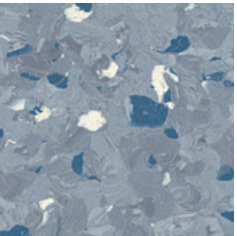
Alabaster **1600** w/r 0630 LRV 59
NCS S 2005-Y10R



Ice Crystal **1950** w/r 1950 LRV 57
NCS S 2002-R50B



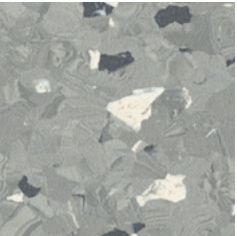
Pale Iris **1800** w/r 1800 LRV 39
NCS S 2020-R90B



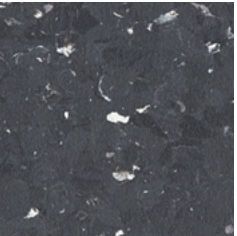
Stone Blue **1840** w/r 1840 LRV 30
NCS S 4010-R90B



Grey Marl **1930** w/r 1930 LRV 41
NCS S 3502-R



Clove **1830** w/r 1830 LRV 32
NCS S 4502-B



Liquorice **1940** w/r 1940 LRV 9
NCS S 6500-N



Classic Mystique PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3250g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Class I, Type A
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R9
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R9
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.6
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	ASTM E662	<450
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	BCA Spec C1.10 Clause 3	Complies
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0 kW/m²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ASTM F137	Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	24	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	25%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
VOC Emissions	TVOC after 28 days	≤10µg/m³
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth
Ease of Radioactive Decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	300mm x 300mm	24	50	4.5m²
	608mm x 608mm	24	14	5.17m²

Classic Mystique PUR



Silent Dove **1540**
NCS S 1002-Y w/r 1540 LRV 66



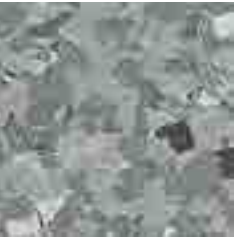
Quartz **1400**
NCS S 2500-N w/r 9340 LRV 50



Pale Slate **1200**
NCS S 3502-B w/r 1200 LRV 47



Steel Parade **1550**
NCS S 3500-N w/r 1550 LRV 36



Smokestone **1160**
NCS S 4502-G w/r 9120 LRV 28



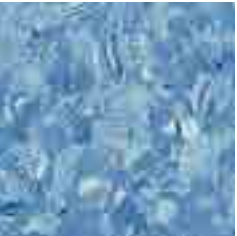
Nocturne **1380**
NCS S 6502-B w/r 8270 LRV 13



Atlantic Surf **1590**
NCS S 1510-R80B w/r 1590 LRV 58



Ladoga **1410**
NCS S 2010-R90B w/r 1410 LRV 46



Cloudburst **1210**
NCS S 2040-R90B w/r 1210 LRV 32



Mountain Lake **1330**
NCS S 3020-R90B w/r 8350 LRV 28



Delta Blue **1220**
NCS S 6020-R80B w/r 1220 LRV 11



Lemon Zest **1140**
NCS S 1060-Y10R w/r 1140 LRV 58



Silver Mist **1430**
NCS S 1505-Y40R w/r 1430 LRV 62



Soft Almond **1560**
NCS S 1505-Y40R w/r 1560 LRV 64



Satinwood **1370**
NCS S 1505-Y30R w/r 8320 LRV 55



Shoreline **1460**
NCS S 2020-Y30R w/r 1460 LRV 55



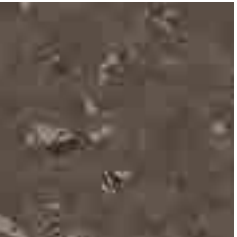
Nut Husk **1570**
NCS S 3005-Y50R w/r 1570 LRV 38



Sorrel Bay **1580**
NCS S 3010-Y30R w/r 1580 LRV 36



Cloud Stone **1530**
NCS S 4502-Y w/r 1530 LRV 25



Smoked Truffle **1190**
NCS S 7005-Y20R w/r 1190 LRV 12



Asparagus **1320**
NCS S 3010-G50Y w/r 8360 LRV 37



Spring Meadow **1150**
NCS S 3050-G40Y w/r 1150 LRV 22



Rich Chocolate **1520**
NCS S 7010-Y50R w/r 1520 LRV 10



Sunblaze **1260**
NCS S 3060-Y90R w/r 1260 LRV 14



2000 PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm, 2.5mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2.0mm: 3550g/m²
		2.5mm: 4552g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Class I, Type A
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R9
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R9
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.6
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type II
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group M
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1 (2.0mm)
	ASTM E662	<450 (2.0mm)
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0 kW/m²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ASTM F137	Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	25%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified (2.0mm)	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
VOC Emissions	TVOC after 28 days	≤10µg/m³
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB (2.0mm)
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth
Ease of Radioactive Decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent (2.0mm)

Sheet & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2.0mm: 2m x 20m	20	40m²
	2.5mm: 2m x 15m ●	6	30m²

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	2.0mm: 300mm x 300mm	20	50	4.5m²
	2.0mm: 608mm x 608mm	20	14	5.17m²
	2.5mm: 300mm x 300mm ■	6	40	3.6m²

2000 PUR



Oak **8300** NCS S 2010-Y30R w/r 8320 LRV 54
Blossom **8900** NCS S 1515-Y30R w/r 8900 LRV 52
Buckwheat **8850** NCS S 3010-Y40R w/r 8850 LRV 39
Rosehip **8950** NCS S 3020-Y80R w/r 8950 LRV 37
Dawn Mist **8800** NCS S 2005-Y30R w/r 8820 LRV 60



Mint Crest **8700** NCS S 2020-B60G w/r 8700 LRV 45
Willowbank **8380** NCS S 4010-B70G w/r 2120 LRV 29
Glenbeck **8750** NCS S 4030-B50G w/r 8750 LRV 24
Lace Blue **8500** NCS S 2502-Y w/r 8500 LRV 47
Stream **8050** NCS S 3010-R90B w/r 8200 LRV 35



Stonewall **8230** NCS S 4502-B w/r 8230 LRV 29
Larkspur **8350** NCS S 4020-R90B w/r 8350 LRV 27
Wild Lilac **8650** NCS S 2005-R70B w/r 8650 LRV 51
Glacier Blue **8450** NCS S 2030-B w/r 8450 LRV 42
Thistle **8600** NCS S 4030-R70B w/r 8600 LRV 18



Sapphire **8550** NCS S 4030-R90B w/r 8550 LRV 21
Saffron **8490** NCS S 2050-Y20R w/r 3070 LRV 41
Brushed Ochre **8000** NCS S 3050-Y70R w/r 8000 LRV 23
Sequoia **8400** NCS S 3040-Y80R w/r 4120 LRV 16
Shadow **8150** NCS S 7502-B w/r 8270 LRV 12



XL PU

UK
CA
BS EN 14041
CE
EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	1.5mm, 2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1.5mm: 2360g/m ² 2.0mm: 3200g/m ²
Finish		PU
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Class I, Type A
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 32, 41 (1.5mm) 23, 34, 43 (2.0mm)
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R9
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R9
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.6
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type II
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group M
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
	ASTM E662	<450 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0 kW/m ²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750psi) (2.0mm)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ASTM F137	Pass
Underfloor Heating		Suitable, max 27°C
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet & Tile Sizes

Format	Size		Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	1.5mm	2m x 27.5m	4	55m ²
	2.0mm	2m x 20m	24	40m ²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A (2.0mm)
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		25%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
VOC Emissions	TVOC after 28 days	≤10µg/m ³
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB (2.0mm)

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth
Ease of Radioactive Decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent

Format	Size		Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	2.0mm	300mm x 300mm	■ 12	50	4.5m ²
	2.0mm	608mm x 608mm	◆ 12	14	5.17m ²

UK COLLECTION



Dolomite **3910**
NCS S 3020-Y20R
■ + w/r 2500 LRV 41



Carnelian Beige **3890**
NCS S 1510-Y30R
■ + w/r 5330 LRV 61



Pumice **3700**
NCS S 2000-N
■ ■ ■ + w/r 2650 LRV 54



Opal **3920**
NCS S 1020-Y10R w/r 2670 LRV 60



Ruby **3840**
NCS S 3060-Y80R w/r 2560 LRV 14



Sablee Beige **3900**
NCS S 4020-Y30R
■ + w/r 2510 LRV 29



Rose Quartz **3870**
NCS S 2005-Y50R w/r 3870 LRV 56



Porcelain **3880**
NCS S 1505-Y30R
■ + w/r 3880 LRV 58



Sedona Pink **3860**
NCS S 3030-R w/r 9060 LRV 30



Amethyst **3780**
NCS S 3020-R50B w/r 3780 LRV 36



Ironstone **3850**
NCS S 4040-Y70R w/r 3850 LRV 18



Citrine **3930**
NCS S 2030-Y20R w/r 2660 LRV 46



Fossil **3710**
NCS S 3000-N
■ ■ ■ + w/r 3710 LRV 41



Dark Sapphire **3820**
NCS S 5020-B30G w/r 2530 LRV 18



Peridot Green **3790**
NCS S 2010-B90G w/r 3790 LRV 55



Flint **3720**
NCS S 5502-B
■ ■ ■ + w/r 3720 LRV 25



Blue Zircon **3760**
NCS S 4050-R80B
■ + w/r 8440 LRV 11



Blue Nickel **3730**
NCS S 3010-R90B
■ + w/r 5350 LRV 39



Crystal Blue **3740**
NCS S 2030-R90B
■ ■ ■ + w/r 3740 LRV 38



Tanzanite Blue **3750**
NCS S 4040-B90B
■ + w/r 3750 LRV 19



Azure **3770**
NCS S 4020-R80B
■ + w/r 3770 LRV 26



Turquoise **3810**
NCS S 4010-B70G w/r 2610 LRV 31



Connemara Green **3800**
NCS S 3030-G20Y w/r 3800 LRV 35



Jade **3830**
NCS S 6020-G w/r 2520 LRV 14

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

■ ■ Sheet: 1.5mm - 2m x 27.5m

■ Tile: 2.0mm - 300mm x 300mm

◆ Tile: 2.0mm - 608mm x 608mm



Standard XL

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1.5mm: 2360g/m ²
		2.0mm: 3200g/m ²
		2.5mm: 4200g/m ²
		3.0mm: 5010g/m ²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Class I, Type A
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 32, 41 (1.5mm)
		23, 34, 43 (2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm)
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R9
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586 ASTM D2047	R9 SCOF ≥0.6
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type II
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group M
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
	ASTM E648	Class 1 (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500 (2.0mm)
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0 kW/m ²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi) (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ASTM F137	Pass
Underfloor Heating		Suitable, max 27°C

Sheet & Tile Sizes

Format	Size			Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	1.5mm	2m x 27.5m	■	4	55m ²
	2.0mm	2m x 20m		16	40m ²
	2.5mm	2m x 15m	●	2	30m ²
	3.0mm	2m x 13m	✕	2	26m ²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A (2.0mm)
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		25%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
Finnish M1		Certified (1.5mm, 2.0mm)
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB (2.0mm)
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection. Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

Format	Size		Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	2.0mm	300mm x 300mm	■ 4	50	4.5m²
	2.0mm	608mm x 608mm	✦ 4	14	5.17m²

UK COLLECTION



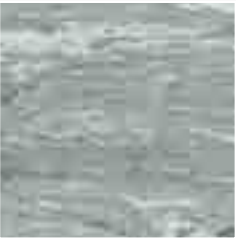
Black Panther **8640**
NCS S 8502-R



Slate Grey **9200**
NCS S 4000-N



Mushroom **9110**
NCS S 3010-Y30R



Graphite **9120**
NCS S 4502-G



Black Cherry **8580**
NCS S 5030-R



Atlantic Blue **9170**
NCS S 4020-R90B



Dove White **8740**
NCS S 0804-Y70R



Oatmeal **9240**
NCS S 1510-Y30R



Nougat **9010**
NCS S 3005-Y50R



Polar Grey **9340**
NCS S 2002-Y50R



Desert Sand **9180**
NCS S 3020-Y10R



Sea Green **9190**
NCS S 3005-G20Y



Red Cedar **9300**
NCS S 3030-Y70R



Eau De Nil **9080**
NCS S 3020-G30Y



Conifer **9220**
NCS S 4010-G10Y



Venetian Blue **9040**
NCS S 4030-B10G

Compact vinyl floor coverings in a multi-layer construction. Featuring a printed decoration layer combined with a hard-wearing clear PVC wear layer, Polyflor heterogeneous collections offer a wide decorative choice. Acoustic and slip resistant versions are also available.

COMPACT	
Expona Flow PUR	48
Bloc PUR	52
Forest fx PUR	54
ACOUSTIC	
Silentflor PUR	56
Acoustix Forest fx PUR	60
Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR	62
Architex PUR	64
Designatex PUR	66
Secura PUR	68
Acoustifoam	70

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Expona Flow PUR	Bloc PUR	Forest fx PUR	Silentflor PUR		Acoustix Forest fx PUR	Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR	Architex PUR	Designatex PUR	Secura PUR
----------------	-----------	-----------------	----------	---------------	----------------	--	------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------	----------------	------------

Product Format

Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.0mm	2.0mm	3.7mm		3.7mm	3.7mm	3.5m	3.0mm	3.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.65mm		0.65mm	0.65mm	0.35mm	0.30mm	0.35mm
Sheet Size	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m		2m x 20m	2m x 20m	4m x 20-25m 3m x 20-25m 2m x 20-25m	4m x 20-25m 3m x 20-25m 2m x 20-25m	4m x 20-25m 3m x 20-25m 2m x 20-25m
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2660g/m²	2660g/m²	2660g/m²	2550g/m²		2550g/m²	2670g/m²	2150g/m²	1700g/m²	1780g/m²
Finish		PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR		PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR

Performance Requirements

General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	-		-	-	-	-	-
	ISO11638 (EN 651)	-	-	-	Conforms		Conforms	Conforms	-	-	-
	ISO 26986 (EN 653)	-	-	-	-		-	-	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 42		23, 34, 42	23, 34, 42	23, 32	23, 31	23, 32, 41
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS		Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10	R10	R10	R10		R10	R10	R10	R10	R10
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I		Type I	-	-	-	-
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T	Group T	Group T	-		-	-	-	-	-
	EN 651	-	-	-	Group T		Group T	-	-	-	-
	EN 653	-	-	-	-		-	-	Group T	Group T	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1		Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1		Class 1	Class 1	-	-	-
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500		FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	-	-	-
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'		≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	<0.125mm (750 psi)	<0.125mm (750 psi)	<0.125mm (750 psi)	<0.230mm (750 psi)		<0.230mm (750 psi)	-	-	-	-
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm	≤0.10mm	≤0.10mm	≤0.20mm		≤0.20mm	≤0.20mm	≤0.20mm	≤0.35mm	≤0.20mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable

Sustainability

BRE Green Guide	A+ ENP 415	A+ ENP 415	A+ ENP 415	A+ ENP 415		A+ ENP 415	A+ ENP 415	A+ Generic	A+ ENP 415	A+ ENP 415
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product		Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product
FloorScore	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified		Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified
Finnish M1	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified		Certified	Pass	-	-	-
AgBB/ABG	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass		Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	-	Excellent	Excellent

Acoustic Performance

Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB	4dB	4dB	19dB	19dB	19dB	19dB	17dB	19dB
------------------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



Expona Flow PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2660g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type I, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R10
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.5
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F1914	<0.005"
	ASTM F970 (Modified)	<0.005" (750 psi)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm Ø
	ASTM F137	0.25" Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	50	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	10%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Expona Flow PUR



White Pine **9834**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9834 LRV 57



Painted Chevron **9828**
plank size in sheet: 120 x 700mm
w/r 9828 LRV 43



Sun Bleached Oak **9825**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9825 LRV 31



Silver Oak **9826**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9826 LRV 28



Grey Weathered Chevron **9829**
plank size in sheet: 120 x 700mm
w/r 9829 LRV 26



Classic Limed Ash **9833**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9833 LRV 49



Warm Limed Ash **9832**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9832 LRV 34



Blond Pine **9839**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9839 LRV 37



Blond Oak **9820**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 9820 LRV 28



Roasted Limed Ash **9831**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9831 LRV 27



English Oak **9823**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9823 LRV 24



Golden Pine **9838**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9838 LRV 25



Reclaimed Chevron **9830**
plank size in sheet: 120 x 700mm
w/r 9830 LRV 17



Honey Oak **9821**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 9821 LRV 22



Toasted Oak **9822**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 9822 LRV 18



Bronzed Pine **9835**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9835 LRV 14



Aged Oak **9824**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9824 LRV 8



Silvered Pine **9836**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9836 LRV 17



Smoked Oak **9827**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9827 LRV 11



Charcoal Pine **9837**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9837 LRV 13



Honey Beige **9869**
NCS S 3005-Y50R
w/r 9869 LRV 29



Auburn **9863**
NCS S 5020-Y30R
w/r 9863 LRV 17



Espresso **9867**
NCS S 7005-Y80R
w/r 9867 LRV 10



Autumn Rain **9864**
NCS S 5005-Y80R
w/r 9864 LRV 24

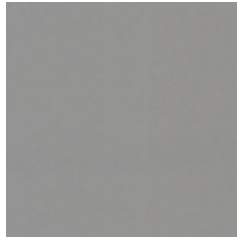
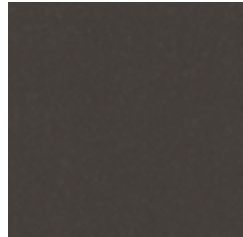
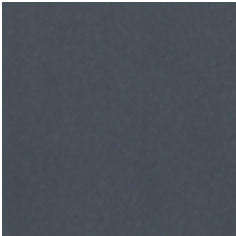
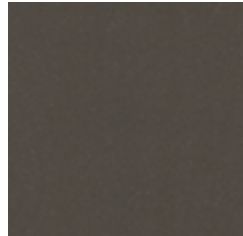


Firelight **9868**
NCS S 5020-Y40R
w/r 9868 LRV 16

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

				
Night Sky 9865 NCS S 7000-N w/r 9865 LRV 13	Raven 9866 NCS S 7502-R w/r 9866 LRV 12	Luna 9844 NCS S 1502-B w/r 9844 LRV 48	Storm 9845 NCS S 3502-B w/r 9845 LRV 26	Jet 9842 NCS S 8000-N w/r 9842 LRV 8
				
Steel Blue 9852 NCS S 6020-B10G w/r 9852 LRV 10	Midnight 9854 NCS S 7005-R80B w/r 9854 LRV 10	Oatmeal 9840 NCS S 2005-G90Y w/r 9840 LRV 43	Moleskin 9841 NCS S 3005-Y20R w/r 9841 LRV 28	Taupe 9843 NCS S 7502-Y w/r 9843 LRV 10
				
Teal 9851 NCS S 6020-B70G w/r 9851 LRV 11	Woodland 9853 NCS S 6020-B50G w/r 9853 LRV 11	Flaxen 9849 NCS S 0560-Y w/r 9849 LRV 44	Meadow 9850 NCS S 2050-G90Y w/r 9850 LRV 32	Burnt Orange 9848 NCS S 3040-Y40R w/r 9848 LRV 24
				
Mulberry 9846 NCS S 6010-R30B w/r 9846 LRV 13	Plum 9847 NCS S 6020-R10B w/r 9847 LRV 9	Light Grey Concrete 9858 NCS S 3000-N w/r 9858 LRV 40	Cool Concrete 9856 NCS S 4500-N w/r 9856 LRV 22	Warm Concrete 9855 NCS S 3502-R w/r 9855 LRV 25
				
Dark Grey Concrete 9857 NCS S 6502-R w/r 9857 LRV 13	Light Industrial Concrete 9860 NCS S 2500-N w/r 9860 LRV 35	Dark Industrial Concrete 9859 NCS S 4502-R w/r 9859 LRV 24	Copper Ornamental 9861 NCS S 5502-R w/r 9861 LRV 19	Onyx Ornamental 9862 NCS S 7000-N w/r 9862 LRV 11

w/r - Weld Rod LRV - Light Reflectance Value NCS - Natural Colour System





Bloc PUR

UK
CA
BS EN 14041

CE
EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2660g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type I, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.5
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F1914	<0.005"
	ASTM F970 (Modified)	<0.005" (750 psi)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435) ASTM F137	(Method A) Pass 20mm ø 0.25" Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	16	40m²

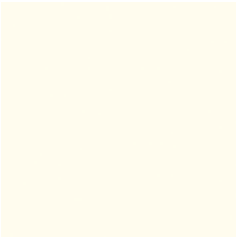
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
GreenTag	LCA Rate Silver Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	10%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB

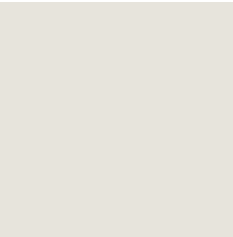
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Bloc PUR



Loft White **9931**
NCS S 0502-G50Y
w/r 9931 LRV 84



Rock Salt **9932**
NCS S 1502-G50Y
w/r 9932 LRV 64



Studio Grey **9933**
NCS S 3000-N
w/r 9933 LRV 45



Urban Chic **9934**
NCS S 5502-B
w/r 9934 LRV 21



Classic Black **9935**
NCS S 8500-N
w/r 9935 LRV 5



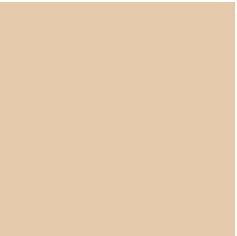
Lime Crush **9940**
NCS S 2060-G80Y
w/r 9940 LRV 38



Soft Moss **9942**
NCS S 4040-G70Y
w/r 9942 LRV 22



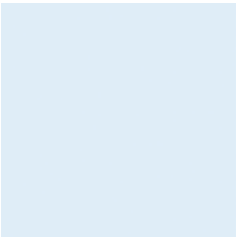
Woodland Green **9941**
NCS S 3060-G40Y
w/r 9941 LRV 22



Caramel Blush **9944**
NCS S 2010-Y30R
w/r 9944 LRV 53



Clay Deep **9946**
NCS S 5005-Y20R
w/r 9946 LRV 25



Cool Breeze **9936**
NCS S 0515-R80B
w/r 9936 LRV 71



Nordic Sky **9937**
NCS S 3030-R90B
w/r 9937 LRV 28



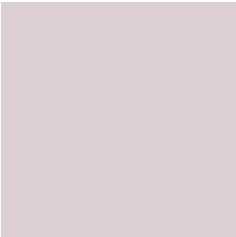
Marine Blue **9939**
NCS S 5040-R80B
w/r 9939 LRV 9



Lemon Punch **9947**
NCS S 1080-Y
w/r 9947 LRV 53



Red Beacon **9948**
NCS S 1080-Y80R
w/r 9948 LRV 18



Lilac Essence **9949**
NCS S 1510-R40B
w/r 9949 LRV 57

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Forest fx PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2660g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type I, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R10
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.5
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F1914	<0.005"
	ASTM F970 (Modified)	<0.005" (750 psi)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm Ø
	ASTM F137	0.25" Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	18	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	10%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	4dB

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Forest fx PUR



Parish Oak Parquet **3106**
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm
w/r 9841 LRV 32



Blanched Oak **3113**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm
w/r 3113 LRV 42



Oslo Oak **3104**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 9829 LRV 32



Newport Oak **3109**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 9838 LRV 30



Grey Sawmill Oak **3101**
plank size in sheet: 180 x 1000mm
w/r 3101 LRV 40



Rock Salt Oak **3103**
plank size in sheet: 220 x 1500mm
w/r 3103 LRV 37



Alloyed Timber **3105**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 9841 LRV 24



Oiled Oak **2990**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 2990 LRV 35



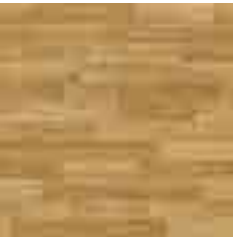
Rural Deckwood **3102**
plank size in sheet: 180 x 1000mm
w/r 3102 LRV 28



Eton Oak Parquet **3108**
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 288.6mm
w/r 9822 LRV 24



Classic Oak **3100**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 3330 LRV 29



Rustic Oak **3330**
plank size in sheet: 84 x 332/664mm
w/r 3330 LRV 29



American Oak **3380**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3380 LRV 36



European Oak **3340**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3340 LRV 21



French Walnut **3120**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1000mm
w/r 3120 LRV 17



Smoked Oak **3150**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 3150 LRV 14



Mahogany **3360**
plank size in sheet: 84 x 332/664mm
w/r 3360 LRV 10



Brazilian Walnut **3990**
plank size in sheet: 133 x 1000mm
w/r 3990 LRV 8



Silentflor PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.7mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.65mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2550g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO11638 (EN 651)	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type I, Class I, Class C Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 42
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R10
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.5
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 651	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.009" (750 psi)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.20mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	<0.10%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm ø
	ASTM F137	0.25" Pass
Thermal Resistance	ISO 12667	0.0525m² K/W
Underfloor heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass Type 3 foot
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	36	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		10%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 56
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 57

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Silentflor PUR



Warm Limed Ash **9953**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9832 LRV 34



Classic Limed Ash **9955**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9833 LRV 49



Sun Bleached Oak **9952**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9825 LRV 31



Blond Oak **9956**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 9820 LRV 28



Roasted Limed Ash **9954**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9831 LRV 27



English Oak **9957**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9823 LRV 24



Honey Oak **9959**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 9821 LRV 22



Toasted Oak **9960**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 9822 LRV 18



Reclaimed Chevron **9958**
plank size in sheet: 120 x 700mm
w/r 9830 LRV 17



Bronzed Pine **9962**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9835 LRV 14



Aged Oak **9961**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9824 LRV 8



Smoked Oak **9963**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9827 LRV 11



Silver Oak **9951**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9826 LRV 28



Silvered Pine **9964**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9836 LRV 17



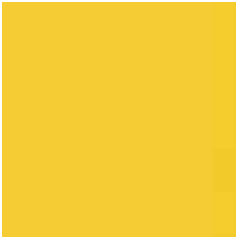
Honey Beige **9985**
NCS S 3005-Y50R
w/r 9869 LRV 29



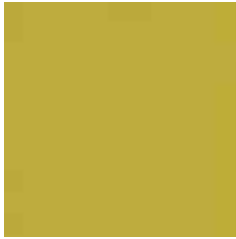
Autumn Rain **9986**
NCS S 5005-Y80R
w/r 9864 LRV 24



Burnt Orange 9981
NCS S 3040-Y40R
w/r 9848 LRV 24



Flaxen 9979
NCS S 0560-Y
w/r 9849 LRV 44



Meadow 9980
NCS S 2050-G90Y
w/r 9850 LRV 32



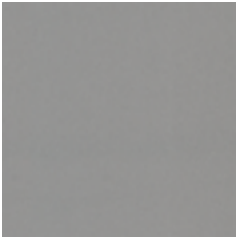
Teal 9978
NCS S 6020-B70G
w/r 9851 LRV 11



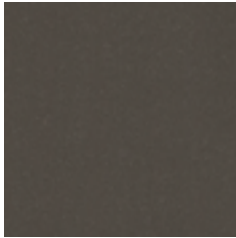
Steel Blue 9977
NCS S 6020-B10G
w/r 9852 LRV 10



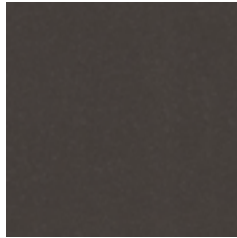
Moleskin 9975
NCS S 3005-Y20R
w/r 9841 LRV 28



Storm 9973
NCS S 3502-B
w/r 9845 LRV 26



Taupe 9976
NCS S 7502-Y
w/r 9843 LRV 10



Jet 9974
NCS S 8000-N
w/r 9842 LRV 8



Zinc 9982
NCS S 3500-N
w/r 9804 LRV 37



Onyx 9983
NCS S 7502-R
w/r 9805 LRV 14



Twilight 9984
NCS S 7005-Y20R
w/r 5086 LRV 14



Light Grey Concrete 9965
NCS S 3000-N
w/r 9858 LRV 40



Warm Concrete 9967
NCS S 3502-R
w/r 9855 LRV 25



Cool Concrete 9966
NCS S 4500-N
w/r 9856 LRV 22



Dark Grey Concrete 9968
NCS S 6502-R
w/r 9857 LRV 13



Light Industrial Concrete 9969
NCS S 2500-N
w/r 9860 LRV 35



Dark Industrial Concrete 9970
NCS S 4502-R
w/r 9859 LRV 24



Copper Ornamental 9971
NCS S 5502-R
w/r 9861 LRV 19



Onyx Ornamental 9972
NCS S 7000-N
w/r 9862 LRV 11

w/r - Weld Rod LRV - Light Reflectance Value NCS - Natural Colour System





Acoustix Forest fx PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.7mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.65mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2550g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO11638 (EN 651)	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type I, Class I, Class C Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 42
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R10
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.5
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 651	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.009" (750 psi)
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.20mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm ø
	ASTM F137	0.25" Pass
Thermal Resistance	ISO 12667	0.0525m² K/W
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	8	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
GreenTag	LCA Rate Silver Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	10%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 56
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 57

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Acoustix Forest fx PUR



Warm Beech **3295**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 500mm
w/r 3290 LRV 34



American Oak **3385**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3380 LRV 33



Rustic Oak **3335**
plank size in sheet: 84 x 332/664mm
w/r 3330 LRV 25



European Oak **3345**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3340 LRV 20



Oiled Oak **3095**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 2990 LRV 35



Classic Oak **3125**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 3330 LRV 30



Smoked Oak **3155**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
w/r 3150 LRV 14



Classic Walnut **3235**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1000mm
w/r 3230 LRV 13



Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.7mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.65mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2670g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 651	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 42
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
Abrasion Resistance	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
Reaction to Fire	EN 13893	Class DS
	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
Static Electrical Propensity	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1	≤0.20mm

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	8	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
GreenTag	LCA Rate Silver Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		10%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR



Silver Oak 3352
plank size in sheet: 133 x 1000mm
w/r 3237 LRV 23



American Oak 3382
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3380 LRV 37



Warm Beech 3292
plank size in sheet: 100 x 500mm
w/r 3290 LRV 35



Rustic Oak 3332
plank size in sheet: 84 x 332/664mm
w/r 3330 LRV 26



European Oak 3342
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3340 LRV 23



Cherry 3302
plank size in sheet: 100 x 500mm
w/r 3300 LRV 29



Mahogany 3362
plank size in sheet: 84 x 332/664mm
w/r 3360 LRV 11



Brazilian Walnut 3992
plank size in sheet: 133 x 1000mm
w/r 3990 LRV 8



Architex PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2150g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 26986 (EN 653)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 32
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
Abrasion Resistance	EN 653	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.20mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Conforms
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm ø
Thermal Resistance	EN 12667	0.0542m² K/W 0.542 Tog
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6

Sheet Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	4m x 20-25m	18	80-100m²
	3m x 20-25m	18	60-75m²
	2m x 20-25m	18	40-50m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic
Recyclable & Reusable		100%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Architex PUR



Oxford Basket Weave **3407**
plank size in sheet: 56-120 x 120-297mm
LRV 31



Warwick Basket Weave **3408**
plank size in sheet: 56-120 x 120-297mm
LRV 19



Lake House Oak **3403**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 33



Dorchester Oak **3406**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm
LRV 30



Rose Hill Oak **3401**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 38



Bowery Oak **3405**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm
LRV 32



Alden Oak **3402**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 25



Marlborough Oak **3404**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 24



Tan Bowman Oak **3409**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 333mm
LRV 23



Grey Bowman Oak **3411**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 333mm
LRV 35



Portland Cement **3416**
LRV 46



Hudson Cement **3417**
LRV 21



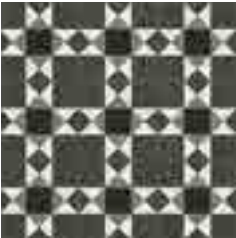
Fresh Persian Loom **3412**
plank size in sheet: 330 x 330mm
LRV 55



Rich Persian Loom **3413**
plank size in sheet: 330 x 330mm
LRV 41



Parlour Tile **3414**
LRV 26*



Heritage Tile **3415**
LRV 23*



Vittoria Terrazzo **3418**
LRV 52



Fresco Terrazzo **3419**
LRV 49

LRV - Light Reflectance Value *LRV may vary due to high shade variation.



Designatex PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1700g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 26986 (EN 653)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 31
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
Abrasion Resistance	EN 653	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.35mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass Type 3 foot
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm ø
Thermal Resistance	EN 12667	0.0541m² K/W 0.541 Tog
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6

Sheet Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	4m x 20-25m	18	80-100m²
	3m x 20-25m	18	60-75m²
	2m x 20-25m	18	40-50m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable & Reusable		100%
Recycled Content		10%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	17dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Designatex PUR



Chalk White Oak 2141
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 57



Honey Limed Ash 2143
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 41



California Oak 2145
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 41



Columned Ash 2140
plank size in sheet: 40-120 x 500mm
LRV 25



Cornish Oak 2146
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 28



Sicilian Oak 2147
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 28



Laurel Oak Parquet 2136
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm
LRV 33



English Oak Parquet 2137
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm
LRV 19



Rich Oak Parquet 2138
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm
LRV 15



Smokehouse Herringbone 2139
plank size in sheet: 140 x 710mm
LRV 17



Platinum Oak 2142
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 32



Nero Oak 2144
plank size in sheet: 125 x 1000mm
LRV 7



Cottage Paving 2148
plank size in sheet: 100-500x100-500mm
LRV 39



Tuscan Paving 2149
plank size in sheet: 100-500x100-500mm
LRV 21



Barca Limestone 2150
plank size in sheet: 143 x 500 - 800mm
LRV 50



Manhattan Limestone 2151
plank size in sheet: 143 x 500 - 800mm
LRV 48



Quarried Slate 2152
plank size in sheet: 35-135 x 500-1000mm
LRV 27



Noir Slate 2153
plank size in sheet: 35-135 x 500-1000mm
LRV 8

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



Secura PUR

UK
CA
BS EN 14041

CE
EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1780g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 26986 (EN 653)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 32, 41
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
Abrasion Resistance	EN 653	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.20mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass Type 3 foot
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm ø
Thermal Resistance	EN 12667	0.0525m² K/W 0.525 Tog
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6

Sheet Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	4m x 20-25m	18	80-100m²
	3m x 20-25m	18	60-75m²
	2m x 20-25m	18	40-50m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable & Reusable		100%
Recycled Content		10%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Secura PUR



Oakland Parquet **2167**
plank size in sheet: 88 x 700mm
LRV 38



Grey Oak Parquet **2168**
plank size in sheet: 88 x 700mm
LRV 37



White Limed Ash **2160**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 57



Coastal Oak **2159**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 37



Sterling Oak **2161**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm
LRV 40



Blond Oak **2127**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 42



Golden Oak **2128**
plank size in sheet: 62.5 x 500-1000mm
LRV 37



Wheatfield Oak **2163**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
LRV 39



Natural Oak **2126**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm
LRV 32



Honey Blushed Oak **2162**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 30



Country Oak **2130**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 20



Antique Herringbone **2129**
plank size in sheet: 140 x 710mm
LRV 20



Ebony **2135**
plank size in sheet: 100-150 x 1000mm
LRV 12



Limestone **2111**
plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm
LRV 55



Powdered Concrete **2164**
NCS S 3000-N
LRV 40



Polished Concrete **2118**
NCS S 5502-Y
LRV 23



Plymouth Slate **2165**
plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm
LRV 18



Black Slate **2114**
plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm
LRV 8



Acoustifoam

Technical Specification

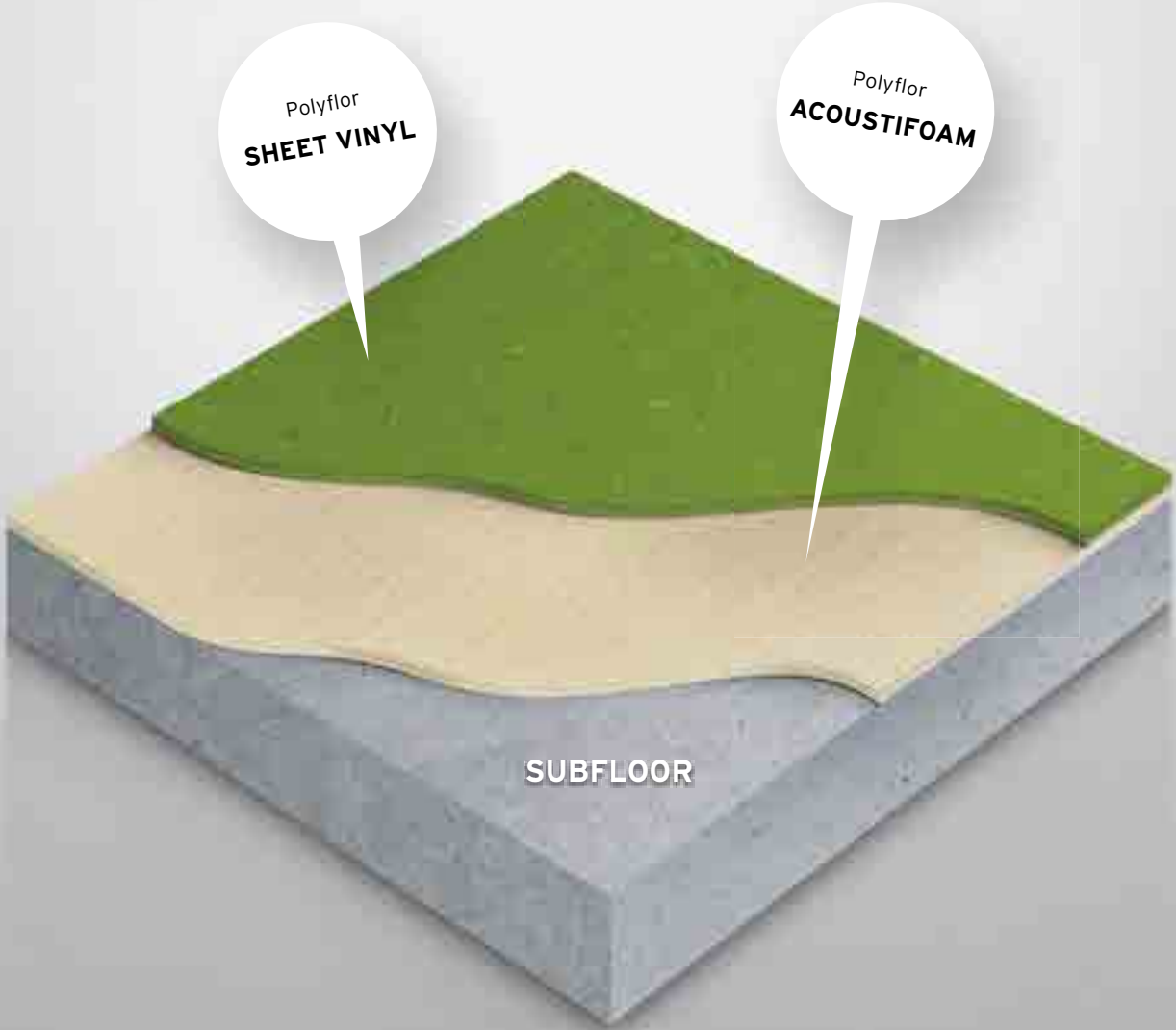
Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	680g/m²
Performance Requirements		
Reaction to Fire*	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
		Class Cfl-S1 (when laid underneath Polyflor Heterogeneous vinyl)

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	40m²

*Figures based on Acoustifoam laid underneath Forest fx, Pearlazzo PUR, Prestige PUR, Polysafe Verona PUR and Polysafe Standard PUR.

Sustainability		
Recyclable		100%
Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	2mm Polyflor Vinyl with Acoustifoam: 19dB



Impact Sound Reduction of

19dB

Polyflor's Acoustifoam is closed cell PVC foam backing sheet which significantly reduces impact sound. Designed to be installed beneath standard Polyflor vinyl to achieve an impact sound reduction level of 19dB. Ideal for use in hospitals, schools, high rise buildings and other locations where noise reduction is required. Acoustifoam allows an expansive choice of colours, styles and performance characteristics when paired with 2mm Polyflor Vinyl.

Engineered to provide slip resistant qualities which are sustainable and assured throughout the products guaranteed life, Polysafe ranges are ideally suited for specification within a range of commercial and residential environments to ensure the underfoot safety of occupants.

GENERAL PURPOSE

Polysafe Verona PUR: <i>Original</i>	76
Polysafe Verona PUR: <i>Pure Colours</i>	78
Polysafe QuickLay PUR	80
Polysafe Standard PUR	82
Polysafe Stone fx PUR	84
Polysafe Wood fx PUR	86
Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR	88
Polysafe Mosaic PUR	90
Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR	92
Polysafe Astral PUR	94
Ecomax	96
Expona Control PUR: <i>Wood & Stone</i>	98

WET ROOMS

Polysafe Quattro PUR	102
Polysafe Hydro Evolve	104
Polysafe Hydro	106

COMMERCIAL KITCHENS

Polysafe Apex	110
Polysafe Ultima	112

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Polysafe Verona PUR: Original	Polysafe Verona PUR: Pure Colours	Polysafe QuickLay PUR	Polysafe Standard PUR	Polysafe Stone fx PUR		Polysafe Wood fx PUR	Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR	Polysafe Mosaic PUR	Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR	Polysafe Astral PUR	Ecomax	Expona Control PUR Wood & Stone
Product Format														
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.0mm	2.2mm	2.0mm, 2.5mm	2.0mm		2.0mm	3.7mm	2.0mm	2.0mm	2.0mm	2.0mm	2.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	-	-	-	-	0.70mm		0.70mm	0.65mm	0.70mm	-	-	-	0.70mm
Sheet Size	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2.0mm: 2m x 20m 2.5mm: 2m x 20m	2m x 20m		2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	For Plank & Tile sizes, please see page 98
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2600g/m²	2600g/m²	2700g/m²	2.0mm: 2430g/m² 2.5mm: 3100g/m²	2780g/m²		2780g/m²	2670g/m²	2400g/m²	2400g/m²	2450g/m²	3350g/m²	4290g/m²
Finish		PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR		PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	-	PUR

Performance Requirements

General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms		Conforms	-	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	-
	ISO11638 (EN 651)	-	-	-	-	-		-	Conforms	-	-	-	-	-
	ASTM F1303	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms		Conforms	-	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	-
	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43		23, 34, 43	23, 34, 42	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf	ESf	ESf	ESf	ESf		ESf	ESf	ESf	ESf	ESf	ESf	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)		≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10	R11	R11	R10	R10		R10	-	R10	R10	R10	-	R10
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm		Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm	Rz >20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF≥0.8	SCOF≥0.8	SCOF≥0.8	SCOF≥0.8	SCOF≥0.8		-	-	SCOF≥0.8	SCOF≥0.8	SCOF≥0.8	-	SCOF≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles		50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS		Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1		Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1		Class 1	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500		FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	-	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’		≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’	≤2.0kV Classified as ‘antistatic’

Sustainability

BRE Green Guide	A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472	A+ Generic	A+ ENP 472	A+ Generic		A+ ENP 415	A+ ENP 415	A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 429
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product		Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product
FloorScore	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified		Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified
Finnish M1	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified		Certified	Pass	Certified	Certified	Certified	-	Certified
AgBB/ABG	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass		Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent	Excellent	-	Excellent	-	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good

Acoustic Performance

Impact Sound Reduction	EN ISO 10140-3	-	-	10dB	-	-	-	19dB	-	-	-	-	2dB
------------------------	----------------	---	---	------	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	-----

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

The wet slip resistance across all Polysafe products is sustainable throughout the guaranteed life of the product, with strict adherence to Health & Safety Executive (HSE) guidelines.



Polysafe Verona PUR: Original



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2600g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	Surface Roughness ASTM D2047	Rz ≥20µm SCOF ≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	18	40m²

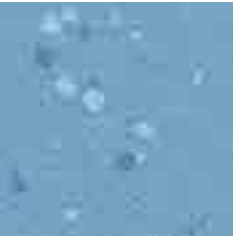
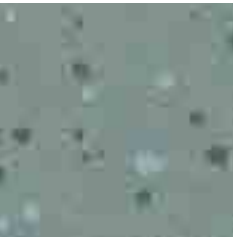
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	Contains recycled material	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Polysafe Verona PUR: Original

 Cookie Cream 5201 NCS S 1502-Y	 Biscotti 5212 NCS S 3005-Y20R	 Marshmallow 5214 NCS S 3005-Y50R	 Caramel Latte 5213 NCS S 3010-Y40R	 Rainstorm 5202 NCS S 2502-G
 Dolphin Grey 5203 NCS S 4500-N	 Blue Lagoon 5206 NCS S 2030-R90B	 Freshmint 5209 NCS S 2010-B30G	 Skyline 5205 NCS S 2010-B	 Horizon Blue 5208 NCS S 3020-R90B
 Nightfall 5207 NCS S 6010-R90B	 Summer Coulis 5217 NCS S 4020-Y90R	 Oregano 5210 NCS S 2005-G70Y	 Seagrass 5211 NCS S 4010-B50G	 Soft Peach 5216 NCS S 1515-Y60R
 Butterscotch 5218 NCS S 2030-Y30R	 Chocolate Chip 5215 NCS S 6005-Y50R	 Cafe Noir 5204 NCS S 7000-N		



Polysafe Verona PUR: *Pure Colours*

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2600g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 /	R11
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8	
AS 4586 Appendix D	R11	
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m ²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	18	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ ENP 472	
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	Contains recycled material	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Polysafe Verona PUR: *Pure Colours*

							
Rock Salt 5231 NCS S 3000-N	w/r 9858 LRV 43	Vanilla 5221 NCS S 1502-Y	w/r 5212 LRV 43	Monsoon 5226 NCS S 4500-N	w/r 5764 LRV 25	Glacier 5225 NCS S 2502-B	w/r 5202 LRV 47
							
Almond 5223 NCS S 3005-Y80R	w/r 5223 LRV 43	Pebble Shore 5233 NCS S 5500-N	w/r 5209 LRV 50	Cappuccino 5224 NCS S 4010-Y50R	w/r 5213 LRV 33	Americano 5234 NCS S 6502-R	w/r 5204 LRV 12
							
Sea Breeze 5227 NCS S 2020-B	w/r 5205 LRV 44	Pacific Blue 5228 NCS S 3020-R90B	w/r 8640 LRV 7	Midnight Blue 5238 NCS S 6010-R90B	w/r 5207 LRV 12	Azure 5229 NCS S 3030-R90B	w/r 5206 LRV 31
							
Neptune 5239 NCS S 5040-B20G	w/r 5239 LRV 12	Lemon Drizzle 5241 NCS S 1070-Y	w/r 9947 LRV 54	Berry Red 5232 NCS S 2070-Y90R	w/r 5232 LRV 14		



Polysafe QuickLay PUR

UK
CA
BS EN 14041

CE
EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.2mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2700g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	AS 4586 Appendix A	P4
	AS 4586 Appendix D	R11
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R11
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	Australian BCA Spec C1.10-3	Complies
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m²
	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Castor Chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	12	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable & Reusable		100%
Recycled Content		Contains recycled material
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	EN ISO 10140-3	10dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Polysafe QuickLay PUR



Vanilla **6253**
NCS S 1502-Y

w/r 5221
LRV 63



Mocha **6249**
NCS S 3005-Y20R

w/r 5212
LRV 43



Americano **6256**
NCS S 6502-R

w/r 5204
LRV 12



Rich Black **6252**
NCS S 8000-N

w/r 8640
LRV 7



Rock Salt **6251**
NCS S 3000-N

w/r 9858
LRV 43



Monsoon **6248**
NCS S 4500-N

w/r 5764
LRV 25



Glacier **6241**
NCS S 2502-B

w/r 5202
LRV 47



Pebble Shore **6250**
NCS S 5500-N

w/r 5233
LRV 21



Sea Breeze **6254**
NCS S 2020-B

w/r 5205
LRV 44



Azure **6255**
NCS S 3030-R90B

w/r 5206
LRV 31



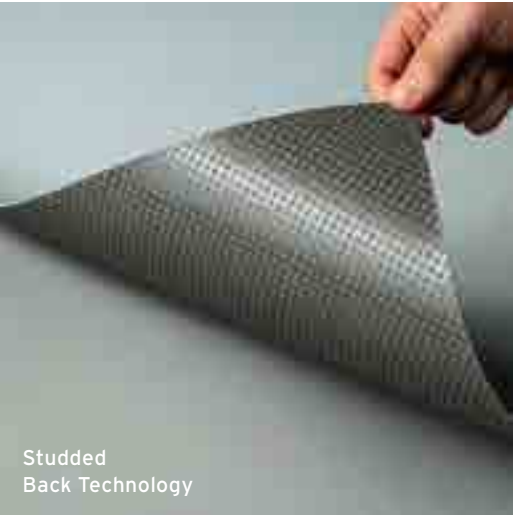
Pacific Blue **6244**
NCS S 3020-R90B

w/r 5208
LRV 29



Midnight Blue **6245**
NCS S 6010-R90B

w/r 5207
LRV 12

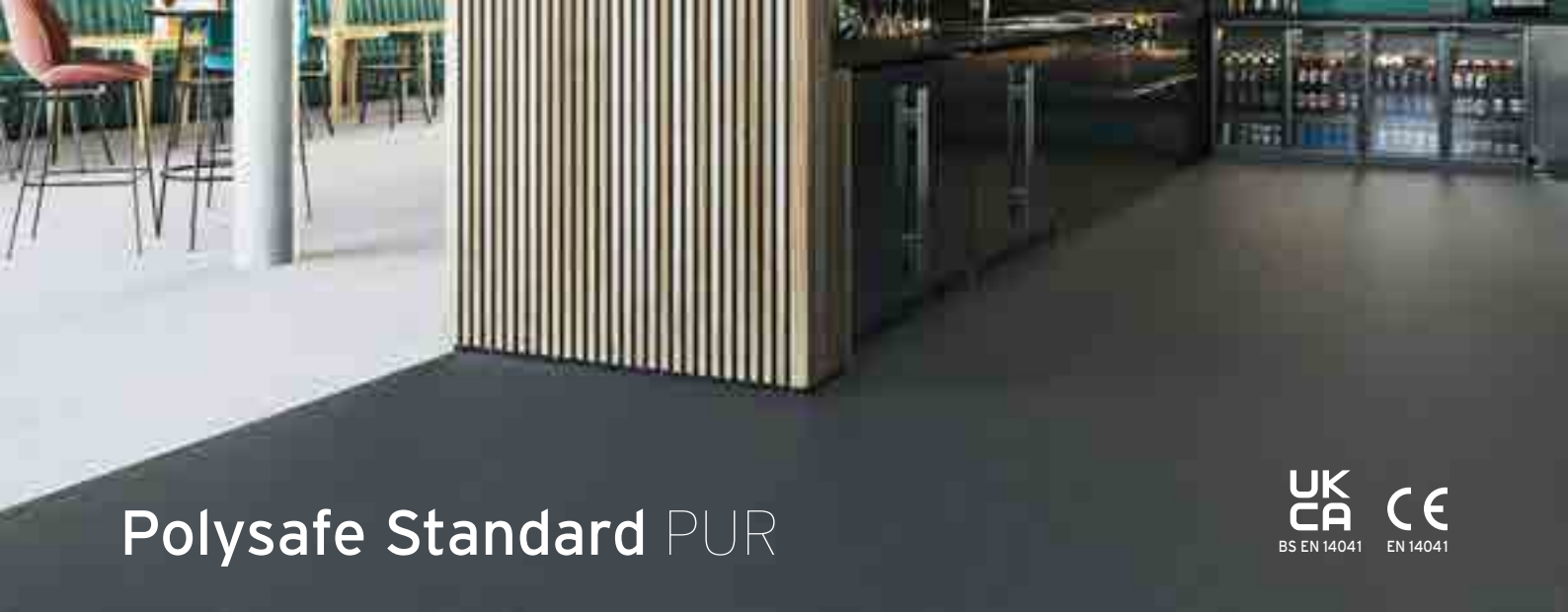


Studded
Back Technology

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Polysafe Standard PUR

UK
CA
CE
BS EN 14041 EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm, 2.5mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2.0mm: 2430g/m ²
		2.5mm: 3100g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m ²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2.0mm: 2m x 20m	16	40m ²
	2.5mm: 2m x 20m	16	40m ²

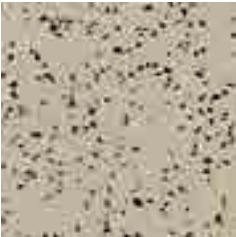
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		Contains recycled material
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

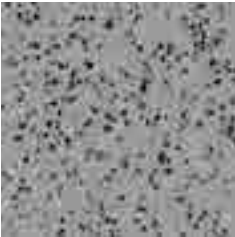
Polysafe Standard PUR



Wild Mushroom **4600** w/r 4630 LRV 27
NCS S 3005-Y20R



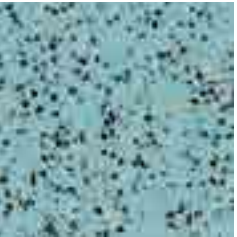
Ash Grey **4540** w/r 2090 LRV 37
NCS S 3502-B



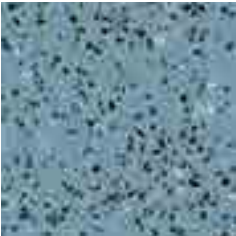
Silver Birch **4020** w/r 9200 LRV 27
NCS S 4500-N



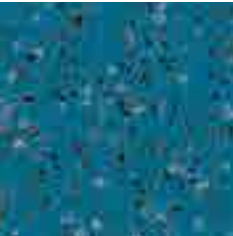
Taupe **4610** w/r 4620 LRV 24
NCS S 5005-Y20R



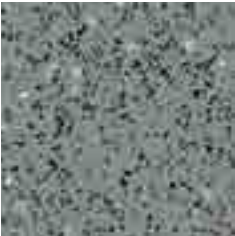
Cool Aqua **4570** w/r 4570 LRV 35
NCS S 3020-B10G



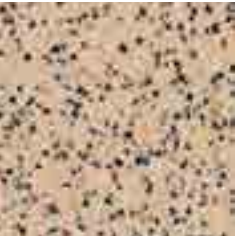
Arctic Blue **4130** w/r 4130 LRV 25
NCS S 4020-B



Cedar Blue **4060** w/r 9040 LRV 14
NCS S 5030-B



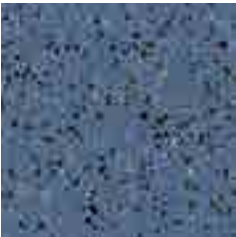
Nordic Grey **4090** w/r 8680 LRV 24
NCS S 5005-B20G



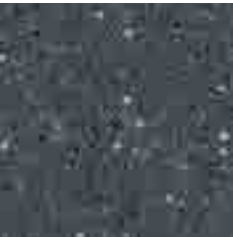
Autumn Beige **4140** w/r 4140 LRV 39
NCS S 3010-Y30R



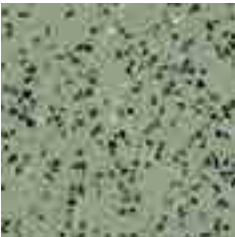
Elmwood **4520** w/r 9610 LRV 39
NCS S 3010-Y60R



Storm Blue **4560** w/r 4910 LRV 15
NCS S 5020-R80B



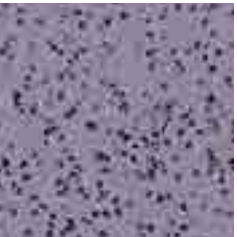
Twilight **4490** w/r 4490 LRV 10
NCS S 7502-B



Alpine Green **4110** w/r 4110 LRV 27
NCS S 4010-G30Y



Redwood **4040** w/r 9230 LRV 12
NCS S 3060-Y90R



Lilac Blue **4580** w/r 4580 LRV 23
NCS S 4020-R60B



Black Walnut **4150** w/r 8640 LRV 6
NCS S 8505-Y20R

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Polysafe Stone fx PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2780g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845 EN 13893	50,000 cycles Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1 ASTM E648 CAN/ULC S102.2 AS ISO 9239-1	Class Bfl-S1 Class 1 FSV < 300; SDV < 500 >8.0kW/m²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

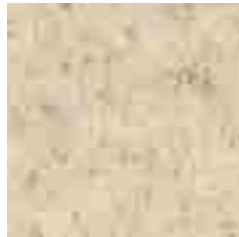
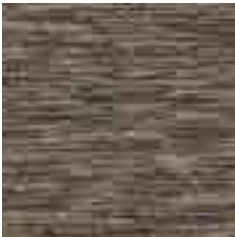
Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	22	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		10%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Polysafe Stone fx PUR

 Dove Slate 6012 NCS S 3502-G	 Urban Concrete 6013 NCS S 5502-Y	 Jurassic Stone 6011 NCS S 4500-N	 Natural Slate 6014 NCS S 4502-G	 Dark Concrete 5089 NCS S 5502-Y
 Flagstone Grey 5091 NCS S 4005-Y50R	 Clay Stone 5092 NCS S 5005-Y80R	 Light Concrete 5087 NCS S 4005-G80Y	 Deep Fossil 5082 NCS S 5502-Y	 Pebble Grey 5083 NCS S 4000-N
 Muted Stone 5081 NCS S 2005-Y50R	 Grey Flourite 4042 NCS S 2002-Y50R	 Agate Grey 4043 NCS S 3500-N	 Galena 4047 NCS S 4502-R	 Gypsum 4044 NCS S 2005-Y30R
 Copal 4046 NCS S 3010-Y20R	 Andesite 4049 NCS S 4005-Y50R	 Angelite 4051 NCS S 3010-R90B	 Blue Quartz 4054 NCS S 6010-R90B	 Jetstone 4045 NCS S 6500-N
 Pearl River 5084 NCS S 1000-N	 Valley Rock 5086 NCS S 7005-Y20R			



Polysafe Wood fx PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2780g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type I, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	Surface Roughness ASTM D2047	Rz ≥20µm SCOF ≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	12	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		10%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AqBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Polysafe Wood fx PUR



Oiled Oak **3374**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 3374 LRV 37



Sun Bleached Oak **3372**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 3372 LRV 31



Silver Oak **3357**
plank size in sheet: 83 x 333/666mm
w/r 3237 LRV 23



Roasted Limed Ash **3375**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9831 LRV 30



Tropical Pine **3376**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 9822 LRV 22



American Oak **3387**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3380 LRV 37



Warm Beech **3297**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 500mm
w/r 3290 LRV 35



Rustic Oak **3337**
plank size in sheet: 83 x 333/666mm
w/r 3330 LRV 26



Classic Oak **3107**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
w/r 3330 LRV 29



European Oak **3347**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3340 LRV 23



Aged Oak **3373**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
w/r 9824 LRV 9



Nero Oak **3371**
plank size in sheet: 125 x 1000mm
w/r 9842 LRV 7

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.7mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.65mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2670g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 651	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 42
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
Abrasion Resistance	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
Reaction to Fire	EN 13893	Class DS
	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
Static Electrical Propensity	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1	≤0.20mm

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	8	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
GreenTag	LCA Rate Silver Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		10%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Polysafe Wood fx Acoustix PUR



Silver Oak 3352
plank size in sheet: 133 x 1000mm
w/r 3237 LRV 23



American Oak 3382
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3380 LRV 37



Warm Beech 3292
plank size in sheet: 100 x 500mm
w/r 3290 LRV 35



Rustic Oak 3332
plank size in sheet: 84 x 332/664mm
w/r 3330 LRV 26



European Oak 3342
plank size in sheet: 100 x 1000mm
w/r 3340 LRV 23



Cherry 3302
plank size in sheet: 100 x 500mm
w/r 3300 LRV 29



Mahogany 3362
plank size in sheet: 84 x 332/664mm
w/r 3360 LRV 11



Brazilian Walnut 3992
plank size in sheet: 133 x 1000mm
w/r 3990 LRV 8

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



Polysafe Mosaic PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2400g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 651	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m ²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	10	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		Contains recycled material
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Polysafe Mosaic PUR



Graphite Pearl **4165**
NCS S 6500-N

w/r 4165
LRV 18



Green Opal **4195**
NCS S 4010-G10Y

w/r 4195
LRV 34



Earthstone **4155**
NCS S 3010-Y40R

w/r 4155
LRV 39



Pearlite **4115**
NCS S 2005-G70Y

w/r 4115
LRV 55



South Sea **4175**
NCS S 5020-R90B

w/r 4175
LRV 19



Sunstone **4185**
NCS S 3030-Y70R

w/r 4185
LRV 24



Akoya **4125**
NCS S 3010-Y20R

w/r 4125
LRV 41



Grey Fusion **4105**
NCS S 3502-Y

w/r 4105
LRV 39



Orient Grey **4135**
NCS S 5500-N

w/r 4135
LRV 23



Freshwater **4145**
NCS S 4020-B10G

w/r 4145
LRV 25

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2400g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	Surface Roughness ASTM D2047	Rz ≥20µm SCOF ≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m ²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	Contains recycled material	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	18	40m²

Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR



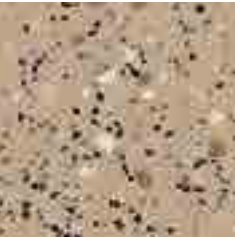
Snowstorm **4835**
NCS S 2500-N w/r 4930 LRV 49



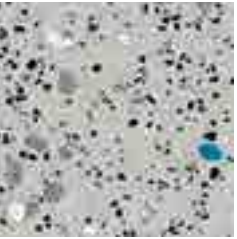
Bisque **4860**
NCS S 2002-Y50R w/r 4860 LRV 48



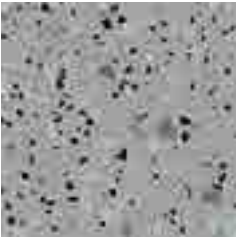
Barley **5500**
NCS S 3005-Y20R w/r 5500 LRV 42



Toffee **4825**
NCS S 4010-Y30R w/r 4825 LRV 30



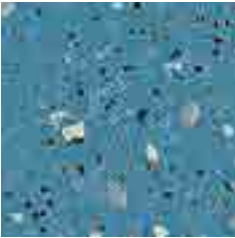
Whirlpool **4805**
NCS S 3500-N w/r 5570 LRV 37



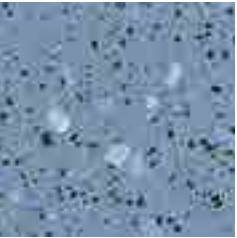
Woodland Grey **4770**
NCS S 4500-N w/r 9120 LRV 30



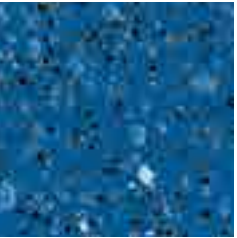
Oystershell **4800**
NCS S 3010-Y60R w/r 2010 LRV 41



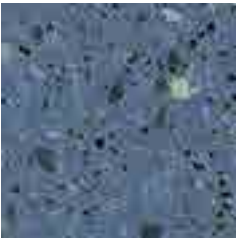
Marine **4870**
NCS S 4030-B w/r 4700 LRV 22



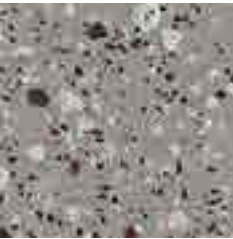
Bluebell **5510**
NCS S 4020-R80B w/r 5510 LRV 23



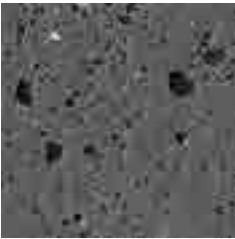
Seawater **5490**
NCS S 5030-R90B w/r 5490 LRV 15



Steel Blue **4740**
NCS S 5020-R80B w/r 4910 LRV 14



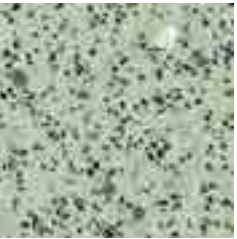
Winter Dusk **4730**
NCS S 5500-N w/r 9120 LRV 23



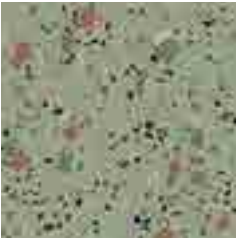
Blackbird **5560**
NCS S 7500-N w/r 5560 LRV 11



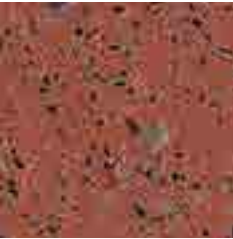
Nightsky **4760**
NCS S 6500-N w/r 4760 LRV 17



Grasshopper **5540**
NCS S 3010-G30Y w/r 5540 LRV 37



Forest Pine **4500**
NCS S 5005-G50Y w/r 4350 LRV 24



Firestar **4790**
NCS S 5030-Y80R w/r 4640 LRV 16



Galactic **4815**
NCS S 8502-B w/r 8640 LRV 6



Polysafe Astral PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2450g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	14	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	Contains recycled material	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Polysafe Astral PUR



North Star **4370**
NCS S 2002-G50Y

w/r 4930
LRV 52



Feldspar **4620**
NCS S 3502-B

w/r 2090
LRV 35



Starburst **4300**
NCS S 4500-N

w/r 4940
LRV 26



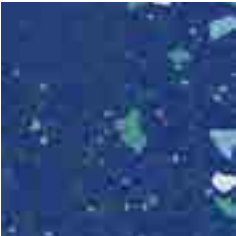
Calcite Blue **4460**
NCS S 4020-B

w/r 4130
LRV 23



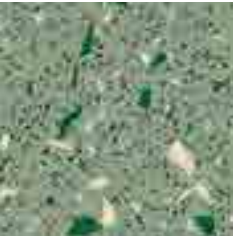
Deep Sapphire **4050**
NCS S 5020-R80B

w/r 4910
LRV 14



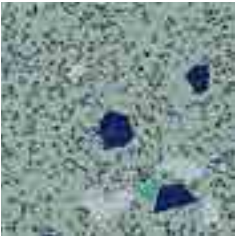
Nebula Blue **4200**
NCS S 5030-R80B

w/r 4850
LRV 12



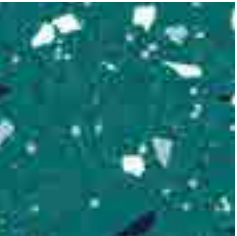
Greenstone **4440**
NCS S 4010-G30Y

w/r 4110
LRV 26



Isis **4380**
NCS S 4010-B70G

w/r 4960
LRV 29



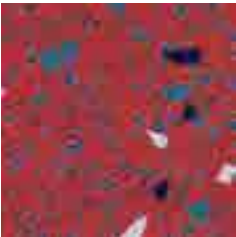
Aquarius **4220**
NCS S 4040-B50G

w/r 4890
LRV 17



Arkose **4190**
NCS S 3010-Y40R

w/r 4140
LRV 38



Red Sky **4310**
NCS S 4040-Y90R

w/r 4830
LRV 14



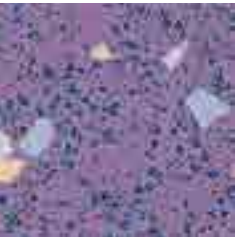
Lunar Grey **4240**
NCS S 7502-G

w/r 4900
LRV 12



Black Opal **4080**
NCS S 7502-B

w/r 4490
LRV 9



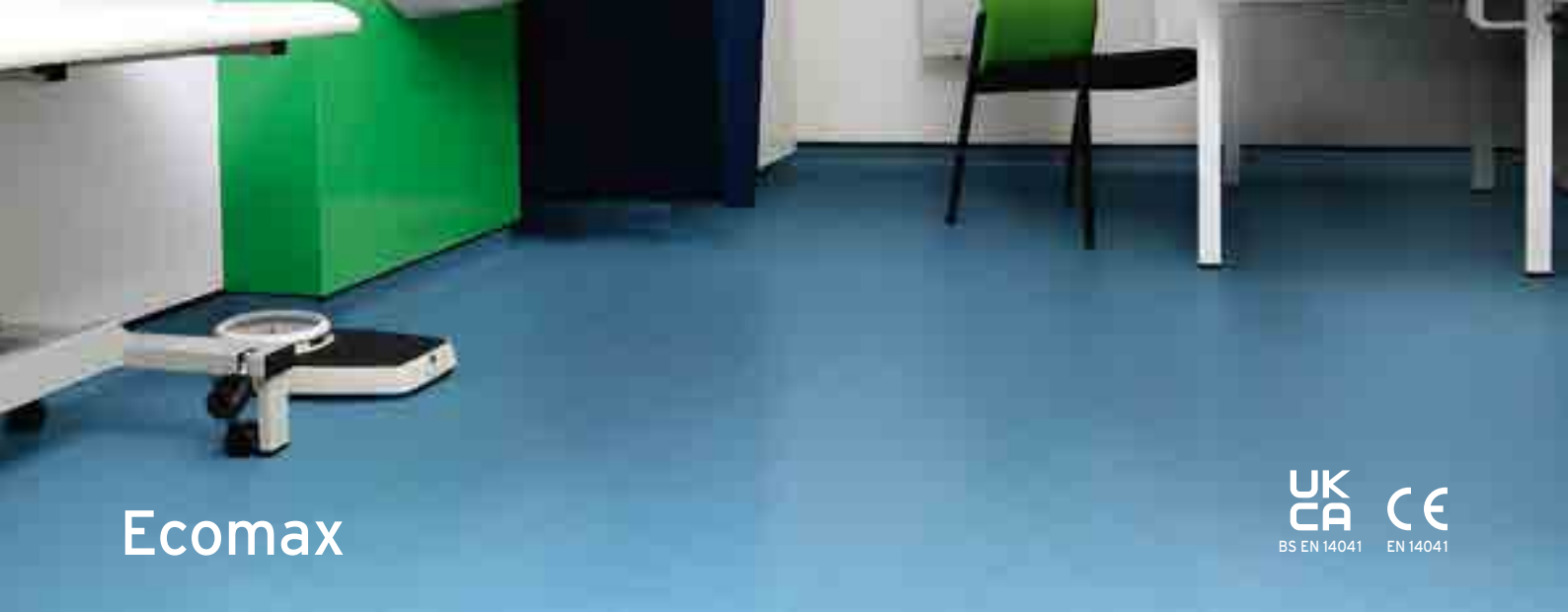
Space Mauve **4230**
NCS S 4030-R50B

w/r 4840
LRV 18

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Ecomax



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3350g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
Abrasion Resistance	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
Reaction to Fire	EN 13893	Class DS
	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	ASTM E662	Pass
Static Electrical Propensity	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m²
	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		25%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.		
The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	12	40m²

Ecomax



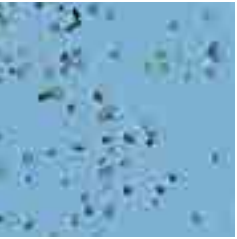
Apple Mint **4628**
NCS S 4010-B70G w/r 2610 LRV 31



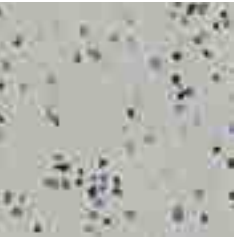
Iris **4629**
NCS S 3010-B w/r 5350 LRV 37



Allspice **4622**
NCS S 3010-Y20R w/r 9110 LRV 37



Chicory **4625**
NCS S 2030-R90B w/r 3740 LRV 37



Santolina **4631**
NCS S 3000-N w/r 3710 LRV 41



Cassia **4621**
NCS S 3020-Y10R w/r 2500 LRV 41



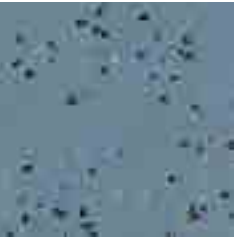
Starflower **4627**
NCS S 3050-R90B w/r 3750 LRV 20



Anise Grey **4632**
NCS S 5005-B20G w/r 3720 LRV 25



Caraway **4623**
NCS S 4020-Y30R w/r 2510 LRV 30



Tuscan Blue **4626**
NCS S 4020-B w/r 9170 LRV 22



Blackseed **4633**
NCS S 8500-N w/r 8640 LRV 6



Mace **4624**
NCS S 3030-Y70R w/r 4624 LRV 26



Expona Control PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4290g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	Esf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	Surface Roughness	Rz >20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
Binder Content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845 EN 13893	50,000 cycles Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	ASTM E662	Pass
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0 kW/m ²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.05mm*
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10% max
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
*Average test value from current production.		

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 429
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Very Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	2dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	152.4mm x 914.4mm	7	24	3.34m²

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	304.8mm x 609.6mm	2	18	3.34m²
	457.2mm x 457.2mm	5	16	3.34m²

Expona Control PUR

152.4mm x 914.4mm
6" x 36"



American Oak **6500** LRV 31



Blond Country Plank **6501** LRV 28



Nut Tree **6502** LRV 30



Classic Oak **6503** LRV 23



White Oak **6505** LRV 48



Light Elm **6506** LRV 23



Weathered Country Plank **6504** LRV 11

457.2mm x 457.2mm
18" x 18"



Portland Stone **7500**
LRV 51



Classic Limestone **7501**
LRV 47



Classic Yorkstone **7502**
LRV 44



Smoked Limestone **7503**
LRV 37



Warm Grey Concrete **7504**
LRV 21

304.8mm x 609.6mm
12" x 24"



Roman Limestone **7506** LRV 33



Cambrian Stone **7507** LRV 24

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: WET ROOMS

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Polysafe Quattro PUR	Polysafe Hydro Evolve	Polysafe Hydro
----------------	-----------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------

Product Format

Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.0mm	2.0mm
Sheet Size	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2700g/m²	2960g/m²	2910g/m²
Finish		PUR	-	-

Performance Requirements

General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESb & ESf	ESb & ESf	ESb & ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥50 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)	≥36 (wet test - Slider 55/96)	≥36 (wet test - Slider 55/96)
	DIN 51097 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. A	Class B	Class B	Class B
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R11	R10	R10
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm	Rz ≥20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF≥0.8	SCOF≥0.8	SCOF≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Water Tightness	EN 13553	Annex A	Annex A	Annex A

Sustainability

BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified	Certified	Certified
Finnish M1		Certified	Certified	Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass	Pass	Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

The wet slip resistance across all Polysafe products is sustainable throughout the guaranteed life of the product, with strict adherence to Health & Safety Executive (HSE) guidelines.





Polysafe Quattro PUR

UKCA CE
BS EN 14041 EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2700g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESb & ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥50 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51097 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. A	Class B
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
	AS 4586 Appendix C	Class B
	AS 4586 Appendix D	R11
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	Australian BCA Spec C1.10-3	Complies
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500 >8.0kW/m²
	AS ISO 9239-1	
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Water Tightness	EN 13553	Annex A
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	12	40m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		Contains recycled material
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.		
The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		
Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Polysafe Quattro PUR



Chalk Dune **5766**
NCS S 1502-Y50R w/r 5766 LRV 60



Lunar Shell **5772**
NCS S 1502-Y w/r 5772 LRV 64



Barley Cove **5761**
NCS S 3005-Y50R w/r 5212 LRV 47



Truffle Shore **5762**
NCS S 5005-Y50R w/r 5762 LRV 24



Sea Spray **5763**
NCS S 3000-N w/r 5202 LRV 49



Sea Mist **5768**
NCS S 2010-B w/r 5205 LRV 46



Calm Azure **5770**
NCS S 2030-R90B w/r 5206 LRV 31



Deep Lagoon **5771**
NCS S 6010-R90B w/r 5207 LRV 12



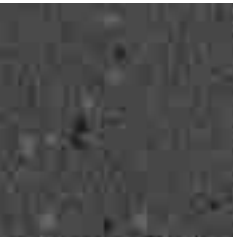
Cool Pebble **5767**
NCS S 3000-N w/r 2090 LRV 46



Slate Haze **5773**
NCS S 5000-N w/r 5764 LRV 26



Coastal Flint **5764**
NCS S 4500-N w/r 5764 LRV 26



Granite Sky **5765**
NCS S 7502-B w/r 4490 LRV 10

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Polysafe Hydro Evolve



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2960g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type II, Grade I, Class B Backing
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESb & ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - Slider 55/96)
	DIN 51097 /	Class B
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. A	
	DIN 51130 /	R10
Abrasion Resistance	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
	AS 4586 Appendix C	Class B
	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
Reaction to Fire	EN 13893	Class DS
	EN 649	Group T
	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m²
	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
	EN 13553	Annex A
	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

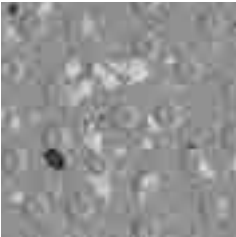
Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	8	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		Contains recycled material
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Polysafe Hydro Evolve



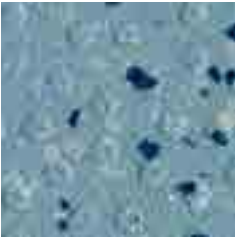
Tigris **4257**
NCS S 4500-N

w/r 4257
LRV 28



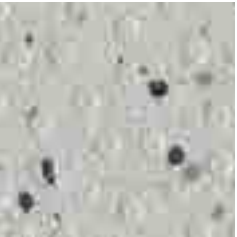
Indus **4251**
NCS S 1502-Y

w/r 4251
LRV 58



Adriatic **4258**
NCS S 3030-B

w/r 4258
LRV 27



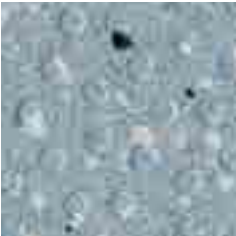
Colorado **4253**
NCS S 3000-N

w/r 4253
LRV 44



Black Volta **4255**
NCS S 8000-N

w/r 4255
LRV 6



Blue Nile **4256**
NCS S 3010-R90B

w/r 4256
LRV 34



Amazon **4252**
NCS S 1502-Y50R

w/r 4252
LRV 59



Danube **4254**
NCS S 2010-Y60R

w/r 4254
LRV 42

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Polysafe Hydro

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2910g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Type II, Grade I, Class B
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
	EN 13845	ESb & ESf
Enhanced Slip Resistance	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - Slider 55/96)
	DIN 51097 /	Class B
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. A	
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
Abrasion Resistance	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
	AS 4586 Appendix C	Class B
	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 649	Group T
	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m²
	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Water Tightness	EN 13553	Annex A
Residual Indentation	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	8	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Silver Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		Contains recycled material
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

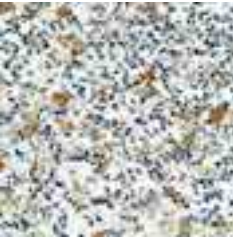
Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Polysafe Hydro



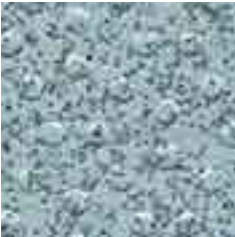
White Stone **H4930**
NCS S 2000-N

w/r 4930
LRV 44



Bisque **H4860**
NCS S 2002-Y50R

w/r 4860
LRV 46



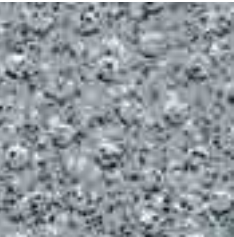
Sheared Slate **H4960**
NCS S 4010-B50G

w/r 4960
LRV 26



Oystershell **H4800**
NCS S 3010-Y60R

w/r 2010
LRV 34



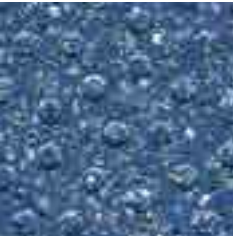
Tempered Steel **H4940**
NCS S 4502-B

w/r 4940
LRV 25



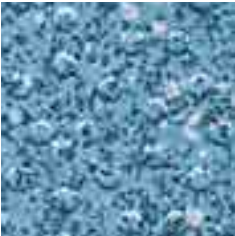
Woodland Grey **H4770**
NCS S 4500-N

w/r 9120
LRV 28



Blue Forge **H4850**
NCS S 5030-R70B

w/r 4850
LRV 9



Marine **H4870**
NCS S 4030-B

w/r 4700
LRV 19

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: COMMERCIAL KITCHENS

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Polysafe Apex	Polysafe Ultima
----------------	-----------	---------------	-----------------

Product Format

Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.5mm	2.5mm
Sheet Size	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2m x 20m	2m x 20m
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3150g/m²	3000g/m²

Performance Requirements

General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms	Conforms
	ASTM F1303	Conforms	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf	ESb & ESf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)	≥40 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96) ≥36 (wet test - TRL Rubber/Slider 55)
	DIN 51097 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. A	-	Class B
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R12	R11
	ASTM D2047	SCOF≥0.8	-
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	-
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Water Tightness	EN 13553	-	Annex A

Sustainability

BRE Green Guide	A+ ENP 472	A+ ENP 472
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product
FloorScore	Certified	Certified
Finnish M1	Certified	Certified
AgBB/ABG	Pass	Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

The wet slip resistance across all Polysafe products is sustainable throughout the guaranteed life of the product, with strict adherence to Health & Safety Executive (HSE) guidelines.

SAFETY FLOORING





Polysafe Apex

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.5mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3150g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845 ASTM F1303	Conforms Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845 RRL Pendulum Test	ESf ≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R12
	UNE-ENV 12633	Class 3 (Slider 96)
	EN 13845 EN 13893 EN 649	50,000 cycles Class DS Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1 ASTM E648 CAN/ULC S102.2 AS ISO 9239-1	Class Bfl-S1 Class 1 FSV < 300; SDV < 500 Complies
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
GreenTag	LCA Rate Silver Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		Contains recycled material
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.		
The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Polysafe Apex



Chromite **4202**
NCS S 6500-N

w/r 4610
LRV 15



Biotite **4203**
NCS S 8000-N

w/r 8640
LRV 6



Breccia **4204**
NCS S 5010-R90B

w/r 4670
LRV 18



Red Ochre **4206**
NCS S 5030-Y80R

w/r 4206
LRV 13



Green Quartz **4201**
NCS S 5005-G50Y

w/r 4350
LRV 24



Siltstone **4205**
NCS S 5005-Y80R

w/r 4600
LRV 23

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Polysafe Ultima

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.5mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3000g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845 ASTM F1303	Conforms Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845 RRL Pendulum Test	ESb & ESf ≥40 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
		≥36 (wet test - TRL Rubber/Slider 55)
	DIN 51097 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. A	R11
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	Class B
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845 EN 13893	50,000 cycles Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1 ASTM E648	Class Bfl-S1 Class 1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Water Tightness	EN 13553	Annex A

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	6	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 472
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		Contains recycled material
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

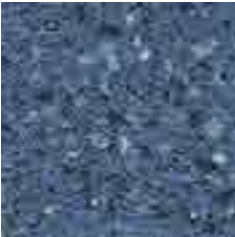
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products.		
The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Polysafe Ultima



Mortar **4360**
NCS S 5005-Y80R

w/r 4205
LRV 23



Bluestone **4390**
NCS S 5020-R80B

w/r 4910
LRV 14



Pearl Granite **4330**
NCS S 5010-R90B

w/r 4670
LRV 19



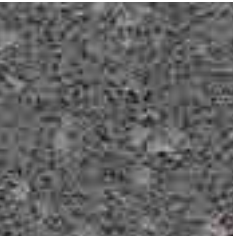
Baltic Green **4350**
NCS S 5005-G50Y

w/r 4350
LRV 23



Iron Ore **4340**
NCS S 6020-Y80R

w/r 4206
LRV 12



Aurora Grey **4290**
NCS S 6000-N

w/r 4760
LRV 15

LUXURY VINYL TILES

Design-led luxury vinyl plank and tile floor coverings. Authentically capturing the latest trends in wood, stone and abstract materials, the collections feature a polyurethane reinforcement (PUR) to provide low maintenance benefits and are suitable for use in commercial and residential locations.

Expona Commercial PUR	118
Expona Bevel Line PUR	124
Expona Design PUR	128
Expona Simplay PUR	132
Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR	136
Expona Control PUR	138
Affinity2 ⁵⁵ PUR	140
Camaro PUR	142
Camaro Loc PUR	146
Camaro Rigid Core PUR	150
Vinyl LOC Underlay	152
Colonia PUR	154
LVT Inlay Strips	158

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Expona Commercial ^{PUR}	Expona Bevel Line ^{PUR}	Expona Design ^{PUR}	Expona Simplay ^{PUR}	Expona EnCore Rigid Loc ^{PUR}	Expona Control ^{PUR}	Affinity2 ⁵⁵ ^{PUR}	Camaro ^{PUR}	Camaro Loc ^{PUR}	Camaro Rigid Core ^{PUR}	Colonia ^{PUR}
Product Format												
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.5mm	2.5mm	3.0mm	5.0mm	6.5mm	2.5mm	2.0mm	2.0mm	4.0mm	5.5mm	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.55mm	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.55mm	0.70mm	0.55mm	0.30mm	0.30mm	0.30mm	0.20mm
Plank Sizes	ISO 24342 (EN 427)	76.2mm x 914.4mm 101.6mm x 914.4mm 152.4mm x 914.4mm 152.4mm x 1219.2mm 184.2mm x 1219.2mm 203.2mm x 1219.2mm 184.2mm x 1524mm	76.2mm x 914.4mm 101.6mm x 914.4mm 152.4mm x 914.4mm 184.2mm x 1219.2mm 203.2mm x 1219.2mm	152.4mm x 914.4mm 203.2mm x 1219.2mm 184.2mm x 1524mm 203.2mm x 1524mm	177.8mm x 1219.2mm 185mm x 1505mm	177.35mm x 1212.4mm 196.4mm x 1212.4mm	152.4mm x 914.4mm	184.2mm x 1219.2mm	76.2mm x 228.6mm 76.2mm x 914.4mm 101.6mm x 914.4mm 152.4mm x 914.4mm 152.4mm x 1219.2mm 184.2mm x 1219.2mm 203.2mm x 1219.2mm	145.6mm x 907.6mm 177.4mm x 1212.4mm	101.6mm x 609.6mm 177.4mm x 1212.4mm	101.6mm x 914.4mm 152.4mm x 914.4mm 152.4mm x 1219.2mm 184.2mm x 1219.2mm
Tile Sizes	ISO 24342 (EN 427)	152.4mm x 609.6mm 203.2mm x 1524mm 304.8mm x 304.8mm 304.8mm x 609.6mm 304.8mm x 914.4mm 457.2mm x 914.4mm 609.6mm x 609.6mm	457.2mm x 457.2mm 304.8mm x 914.4mm 457.2mm x 914.4mm	609.6mm x 609.6mm 304.8mm x 609.6mm 304.8mm x 914.4mm 457.2mm x 914.4mm 914.4mm x 914.4mm 609.6mm x 1219.2mm	177.8mm x 1219.2mm 304.8mm x 609.6mm 600mm x 600mm 914.4mm x 914.4mm	-	304.8mm x 609.6mm 457.2mm x 457.2mm	-	304.8mm x 304.8mm 304.8mm x 609.6mm 152.4mm x 609.6mm	298 x 602.8mm	304.8mm x 609.6mm	304.8mm x 304.8mm 304.8mm x 609.6mm 457.2mm x 457.2mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4290g/m²	4290g/m²	5100g/m²	8000g/m²	10,800g/m²	4290g/m²	2964g/m²	3600g/m²	7025g/m²	8570g/m²	3680g/m²
Finish		PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR

Performance Requirements

General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	-	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms
	EN 16511	-	-	-	-	Conforms	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ASTM F3621	-	-	-	-	Conforms	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 33, 42	23, 33, 42	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 34	23, 34, 43	23, 33, 42	23, 31	23, 31	23, 31	22
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS
	EN 13845	-	-	-	-	-	Esf	-	-	-	-	-
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10	R10	R10	R10	R10	R10	R10	R10	R10	R10	R10
	RRL Pendulum Test	-	-	-	-	-	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	-	-	-	-	-
	Surface Roughness	-	-	-	-	-	Rz >20µm	-	-	-	-	-
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T	Group T	Group T	Group T	Group T	-	Group T	Group T	Group T	-	Group T
	EN 13845	-	-	-	-	-	50,000 cycles	-	-	-	-	-
	EN 13329 Annex E	-	-	-	-	≥ 4000 cycles, Type 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	-	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	-
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	-	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	-	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.05mm*	≤0.05mm*	≤0.05mm*	≤0.10mm	≤0.10mm	≤0.05mm*	≤0.05mm*	≤0.05mm*	≤0.05mm*	≤0.10mm*	≤0.05mm*
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable

Sustainability

BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 429	A+ ENP 429	A+ ENP 429	A+ Generic	-	A+ ENP 429	A+ Generic	A+ ENP 429	A+ Generic		A ENP 429
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified
Finnish M1		Certified	Certified	Certified	Pass	-	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	-	Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Good	Good	Good	-	-	Good	-	Good	Good	-	Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory	Approved factory	Approved factory	-	Approved factory	Approved factory	Approved factory	Approved factory	Approved factory	Approved Factory	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance

Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	2dB	2dB	3dB	8dB	19dB	2dB	2dB	2dB	19dB**	18dB	2dB
------------------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	--------	------	-----

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

*Average test value from current production

**Installed with Polyflor Vinyl LOC Underlay



Expona Commercial PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4290g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Class III Type A+B
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 33, 42
	EN 13893	Class DS
Slip Resistance	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4686	ASTM D2047
	R10	>0.5
	AS 4586	R10
ASTM D2047	>0.5	
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.05mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass

*Average test value from current production.

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	Size Mix	2	36	3.62m²
	101.6mm x 914.4mm	4	36	3.34m²
	152.4mm x 914.4mm	10	24	3.34m²
	152.4mm x 1219.2mm	11	18	3.34m²
	184.2mm x 1219.2mm	6	15	3.37m²
	203.2mm x 1219.2mm	10	14	3.46m²
	184.2mm x 1524mm	6	12	3.37m²
	203.2mm x 1524mm	3	11	3.41m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1" - Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ ENP 429	
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Specific EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	2dB
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 55
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 36

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	Size Mix	2	30	3.34m²
	203.2mm x 1524mm	2	11	3.41m²
	304.8mm x 914.4mm	5	12	3.34m²
	457.2mm x 914.4mm	6	8	3.34m²
	609.6mm x 609.6mm	13	9	3.34m²

Expona Commercial PUR

184.2mm x 1219.2mm
7.25" x 48"



Oiled Oak **4098**



LRV 28



Everglade Oak **4101**



LRV 25



Sherwood Oak **4099**



LRV 19



Red Heritage Cherry **4066**



LRV 13



Roasted Oak **4079**



LRV 15



Grey Heritage Cherry **4064**



LRV 10

184.2mm x 1524mm
7.25" x 60"



French Vanilla Oak **4058**



LRV 38



Shoreline Oak **4078**

LRV 30



Saffron Oak **4057**



LRV 18



Grey Barnwood **4108**



LRV 38



Natural Barnwood **4107**



LRV 45



Wild Teak **4102**



LRV 21

203.2mm x 1524mm
8" x 60"



Grey Salvaged Wood **4104**



LRV 33



Blue Salvaged Wood **4103**



LRV 36



Bronzed Salvaged Wood **4106**



LRV 29

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



Bevelled Edges



Colour/Pattern Variation

152.4mm x 1219.2mm
6" x 48"



White Ash **4021** LRV 46



Light Classic Oak **4085** LRV 33



Honey Classic Oak **4086** LRV 23



Amber Classic Oak **4087** LRV 22



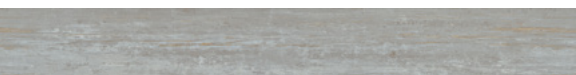
Honey Ash **4022** LRV 25



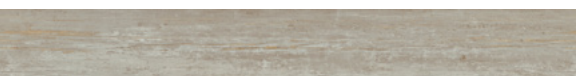
Dark Classic Oak **4088** LRV 16



Warm Ash **4023** LRV 12



Light Varnished Wood **4071** LRV 36



Beige Varnished Wood **4069** LRV 35



Grey Ash **4020** LRV 28



Grey Pine **4063** LRV 21

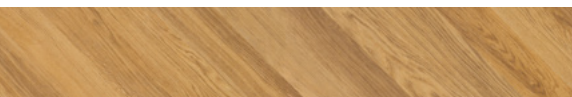
203.2mm x 1219.2mm
8" x 48"



Blond Limed Oak **4081**  LRV 34



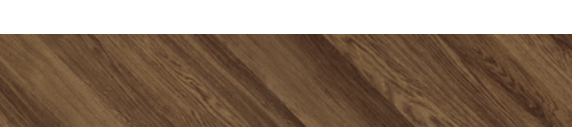
Natural Brushed Oak **4031**  LRV 26



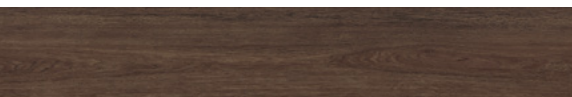
Golden Chevron Parquet **4111***  LRV 28



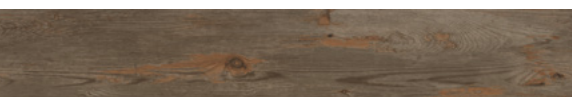
Antique Oak **4016**  LRV 16



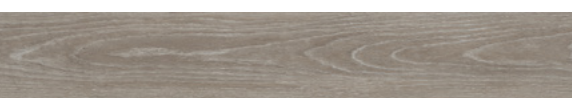
Tanned Chevron Parquet **4112***  LRV 11



Dark Brushed Oak **4030**  LRV 10



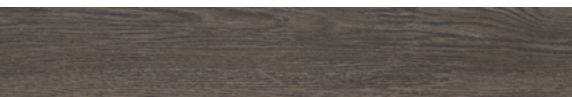
Brown Weathered Spruce **4072**  LRV 15



Grey Limed Oak **4082**  LRV 25



Silvered Driftwood **4014**   LRV 19



Dark Limed Oak **4083**  LRV 11

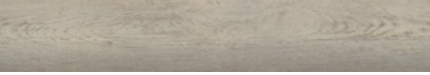
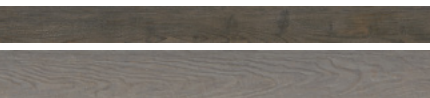
Size Mix

Planks are supplied in 3 widths and in various colour combinations, 36 planks per box (12 planks of each size).

76.2/101.6/152.4mm x 914.4mm
3/4/6" x 36"



Dark Recycled Wood **4067**  LRV 10/13/27



Blue Recycled Wood **4068**  LRV 11/18/33

101.6mm x 914.4mm
4" x 36"



Classic Oak **1902** LRV 27



Nut Tree **1907** LRV 28



Vintage Timber **4091** LRV 17



Endgrain Woodblock **4109** LRV 17

152.4mm x 914.4mm
6" x 36"



White Oak **4037** LRV 49



Light Elm **4034** LRV 25



Blond Country Plank **4017** LRV 34



French Nut Tree **4008** LRV 16



Walnut **4089** LRV 11



Weathered Country Plank **4019** LRV 13



Aged Elm **4036** LRV 9



Smoked Beam **4033**  LRV 40



Burnt Beam **4032**  LRV 16



Black Elm **4035** LRV 9

*Pack includes both left and right patterns

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

Expona Commercial PUR

609.6mm x 609.6mm
24" x 24"



Alabaster Stone **5065** LRV 56



Porta Stone **5066** LRV 53



Fossil Stone **5079** LRV 29



Black Textile **5077** LRV 16



Light Grey Concrete **5067** LRV 34



Warm Grey Concrete **5064** LRV 22



Cool Grey Concrete **5068** LRV 23



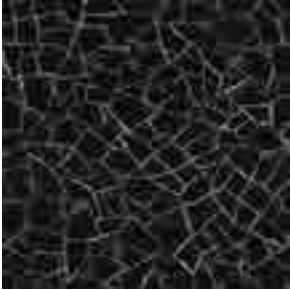
Dark Grey Concrete **5069** LRV 14



Arctic Mosaic **5094*** LRV 59



Clay Mosaic **5093*** LRV 49



Granite Mosaic **5095*** LRV 8



Liquorice Parchment **5106*** LRV 13



Crystal Parchment **5105*** LRV 43

203.2mm x 1524mm
8" x 60"



Painted Cement **5054** LRV 46



Raw Cement **5055** LRV 34

Expona Commercial PUR

457.2mm x 914.4mm
18" x 36"



Bister **5099** LRV 52



Distressed Gold Plate **5096** LRV 36



Industrial Steel **5101** LRV 18



Rusted Metal **5098** LRV 16



Distressed Copper Plate **5097** LRV 41



Iron Ore **5102** LRV 10

304.8mm x 914.4mm
12" x 36"



Dovetail Slate **5058** LRV 29



Light Contour **5045** LRV 40



Dark Contour **5046** LRV 10



Urban Slate **5057** LRV 10



India Ink Slate **5056** LRV 6

152.4mm x 609.6mm / 304.8mm x 609.6mm / 304.8mm x 304.8mm
6" x 24" / 12" x 24" / 12" x 12"



Frosted Marble **5104**



LRV 50



Amazonian Slate **5059**



LRV 13

Size Mix

Tiles are supplied in 3 widths and in various colour combinations, 30 tiles per box

12 tiles of 152.4mm x 609.6mm

12 tiles of 304.8mm x 304.8mm

6 tiles of 304.8mm x 609.6mm

*No pattern repeat

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

Bevelled Edges

Colour/Pattern Variation

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

Bevelled Edges

Colour/Pattern Variation



Expona Bevel Line PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4290g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649) ASTM F1700	Conforms Class III Type A+B
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 33, 42
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	AS 4586	R10
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.05mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434) ASTM F2199	≤0.10% max Pass
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1" - Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
*Average test value from current production.		

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	Size Mix	2	36	3.62m²
	76.2mm x 914.4mm	2	48	3.34m²
	101.6mm x 914.4mm	6	36	3.34m²
	184.2mm x 1219.2mm	5	15	3.37m²
	203.2mm x 1219.2mm	3	14	3.46m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ ENP 429	
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Very Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory
Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	2dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	457.2mm x 457.2mm	3	16	3.34m²
	304.8mm x 914.4mm	3	12	3.34m²
	457.2mm x 914.4mm	3	8	3.34m²

76.2mm x 914.4mm
3" x 36"



Blond Field Ash **2813**

 LRV 34



Rich Native Oak **2814**

 LRV 10

101.6mm x 914.4mm
4" x 36"



Grey Ash **2998**

 LRV 30



Light Oak **2971**

 LRV 37



American Oak **2974**

 LRV 29



Rich Oak **2975**

 LRV 19



French Nut Tree **2976**

 LRV 16



Smoked Chestnut **2999**

 LRV 14

184.2mm x 1219.2mm
7.25" x 48"



Scandinavian White Oak **2817**

 LRV 48



Ashen Oak **2818**

 LRV 33



Laurel Limed Oak **2819**

 LRV 27



Greenwich Oak **2821**

 LRV 22



Stained Heart Pine **2822**

 LRV 11

203.2mm x 1219.2mm
8" x 48"



Harewood Limed Oak **2823**

 LRV 37



English Brushed Oak **2824**

 LRV 30



Honey Brushed Oak **2825**

 LRV 22

Size Mix

Planks are supplied in 3 widths,
36 planks per box (12 planks of each size).

76.2/101.6/152.4mm x 914.4mm
3/4/6" x 36"



Boardwalk Variety Oak **2816**

 LRV 31



Enriched Variety Oak **2815**

 LRV 22

457.2mm x 914.4mm
18" x 36"



Venetian Marble **2826**  LRV 54



Soho Marble **2827**  LRV 50



Weathered Concrete **2828**  LRV 20

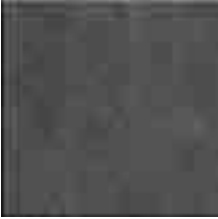
457.2mm x 457.2mm
18" x 18"



Portland Stone **2981**  LRV 51



Wet Concrete **2987**  LRV 35

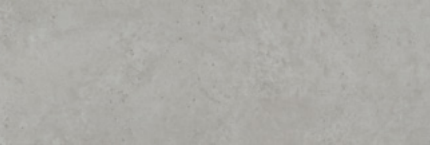


Black Limestone **2989**  LRV 14

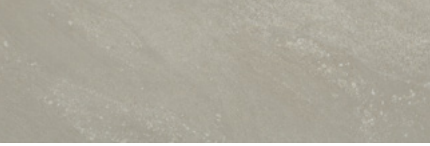
304.8mm x 914.4mm
12" x 36"



Natural Tumbled Stone **2829**  LRV 43



Grey Tumbled Stone **2831**  LRV 37



Bowden Grey Slate **2832**  LRV 31



LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation



Expona Design PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	5100g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649) ASTM F1700	Conforms Class III Type A+B
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	AS 4586	R10
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.05mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434) ASTM F2199	≤0.10% max Pass
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1" - Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
*Average test value from current production.		

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	152.4mm x 914.4mm	1	24	3.34m²
	203.2mm x 1219.2mm	2	14	3.46m²
	184.2mm x 1524mm	7	12	3.37m²
	203.2mm x 1524mm	4	11	3.41m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ ENP 429	
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Specific EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Very Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory
Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	3dB
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 55
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 36
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	609.6mm x 609.6mm	3	9	3.34m²
	304.8mm x 609.6mm	3	18	3.34m²
	304.8mm x 914.4mm	2	12	3.34m²
	457.2mm x 914.4mm	1	8	3.34m²
	914.4mm x 914.4mm	3	6	5.01m²
	609.6mm x 1219.2mm	4	6	4.46m²

203.2mm x 1524mm
8" x 60"

Salvaged Pier Timber **9048***

LRV 57/14/43

Rustic Spiced Timber **9047***

LRV 48/8/40

Whiskey Barrel Timber **9049***

LRV 41/13/28

Reclaimed Inked Oak **9051***

LRV 33/20/13

184.2mm x 1524mm
7.25" x 60"

Pacific Oak **9041**

LRV 47

Parkside Oak **9039**

LRV 31

Mango Oak **9042**

LRV 22

Promenade Oak **9038**

LRV 25

Coral Medley **9126**

LRV 48

Smoked Medley **9125**

LRV 27

Sepia Medley **9127**

LRV 27

*Each shade contains the 6 plank variants below.

203.2mm x 1219.2mm
8" x 48"

Silvered Driftwood **6146**

LRV 19

Natural Brushed Oak **6179**

LRV 23

152.4mm x 914.4mm
6" x 36"

Light Elm **6182**

LRV 25

128 LUXURY VINYL TILES

LRV - Light Reflectance Value Bevelled Edges Colour/Pattern Variation

LUXURY VINYL TILES 129

WALL CLADDING RUBBER SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES SPORT ESD INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES LOOSE LAY LUXURY VINYL TILES HETEROGENEOUS SAFETY HOMOGENEOUS

304.8mm x 609.6mm
12" x 24"



Monochrome Geotexture **9148**
LRV 39



Cream Geotexture **9147**
LRV 58



Atlantic Slate **7154**
LRV 13

609.6 x 609.6mm
24" x 24"



Grey Stencil Concrete **9139**
LRV 38

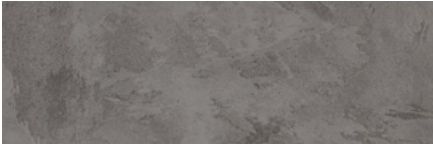


Rusted Stencil Concrete **9141**
LRV 24



Cool Grey Concrete **7237**
LRV 22

304.8 x 914.4mm
12" x 36"



Silverline Slate **9145**
LRV 24



Charcoal Slate **9146**
LRV 7

457.2 x 914.4mm
18" x 36"



Black Treadplate **8122**
LRV 12

609.6 x 1219.2mm
24" x 48"



Frosted Cement **9134**
LRV 63



Wet Cement **9135**
LRV 45



Subway Cement **9133**
LRV 27



Factory Cement **9137**
LRV 16

914.4mm x 914.4mm
36" x 36"



Pearl Stone **9128**
LRV 42



Medina Stone **9131**
LRV 18



African Blue Stone **9132**
LRV 11

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

Bevelled Edges

Colour/Pattern Variation

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

Bevelled Edges

Colour/Pattern Variation



Expona Simplay PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	5.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	8000g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649) ASTM F1700	Conforms Class III Type A+B
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	AS 4586	R10
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.10mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1" - Pass
*Average test value from current production.		

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	177.8mm x 1219.2mm	17	10	2.17m²
	185mm x 1505mm	8	8	2.23m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Underfloor Heating		Suitable, max 27°C
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic
Specific EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable & Reusable		100%
Recycled Content		20%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	8dB
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 55
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 46
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

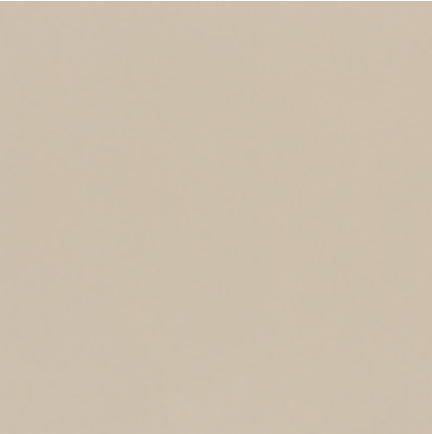
Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	177.8mm x 1219.2mm	4	10	2.17m²
	304.8mm x 609.6mm	2	10	1.86m²
	600mm x 600mm	6	6	2.16m²
	914.4mm x 914.4mm	3	4	3.34m²

177.8mm x 1219.2mm
7" x 48"

	White Ash 2574	LRV 56
	White Rustic Pine 2513	LRV 41
	Natural Wild Oak 2571	LRV 35
	Grey Country Oak 2506	LRV 40
	Natural Rustic Pine 2514	LRV 22
	Honey Wild Oak 2572	LRV 26
	Blond Country Oak 2507	LRV 36
	American Oak 2503	LRV 34
	Light Cherry 2501	LRV 26
	Natural Ash 2511	LRV 22
	Brown Wild Oak 2570	LRV 12
	Rich Walnut 2504	LRV 6
	Dark Country Oak 2505	LRV 11

	Grey Ash 2512	LRV 28
	Light Grey Finline 2509	LRV 23
	Dark Grey Finline 2510	LRV 12
	Black Ash 2573	LRV 7
185mm x 1505mm 7.25" x 59.25"		
	White Vintage Wood 2577	LRV 50
	Beige Vintage Wood 2578	LRV 40
	Natural Weathered Wood 2575	LRV 34
	Light Classic Oak 2520	LRV 20
	Medium Classic Oak 2521	LRV 20
	Brown Mystique Wood 2519	LRV 9
	Grey Weathered Wood 2576	LRV 25
	Grey Mystique Wood 2518	LRV 16

914.4mm x 914.4mm
36" x 36"



Beige Mono **2580**
LRV 46

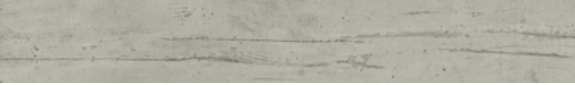


Light Mono **2579**
LRV 51



Charcoal Mono **2581**
LRV 9

177.8mm x 1219.2mm
7" x 48"



Cold Cracked Concrete **2585**
LRV 37



Warm Cracked Concrete **2584**
LRV 34

600mm x 600mm
23.6" x 23.6"



Light Grey Concrete **2567**
LRV 34



Cold Grey Concrete **2566**
LRV 18



Light Grey Ornamental **2586**
LRV 33



Warm Grey Concrete **2568**
LRV 23



Dark Grey Concrete **2569**
LRV 13



Dark Grey Ornamental **2587**
LRV 13

304.8mm x 609.6mm
12" x 24"



Light Marble **2583**
LRV 50



Black Slate **2582**
LRV 9



Blue Textile **2589**
LRV 22



Taupe Textile **2588**
LRV 22

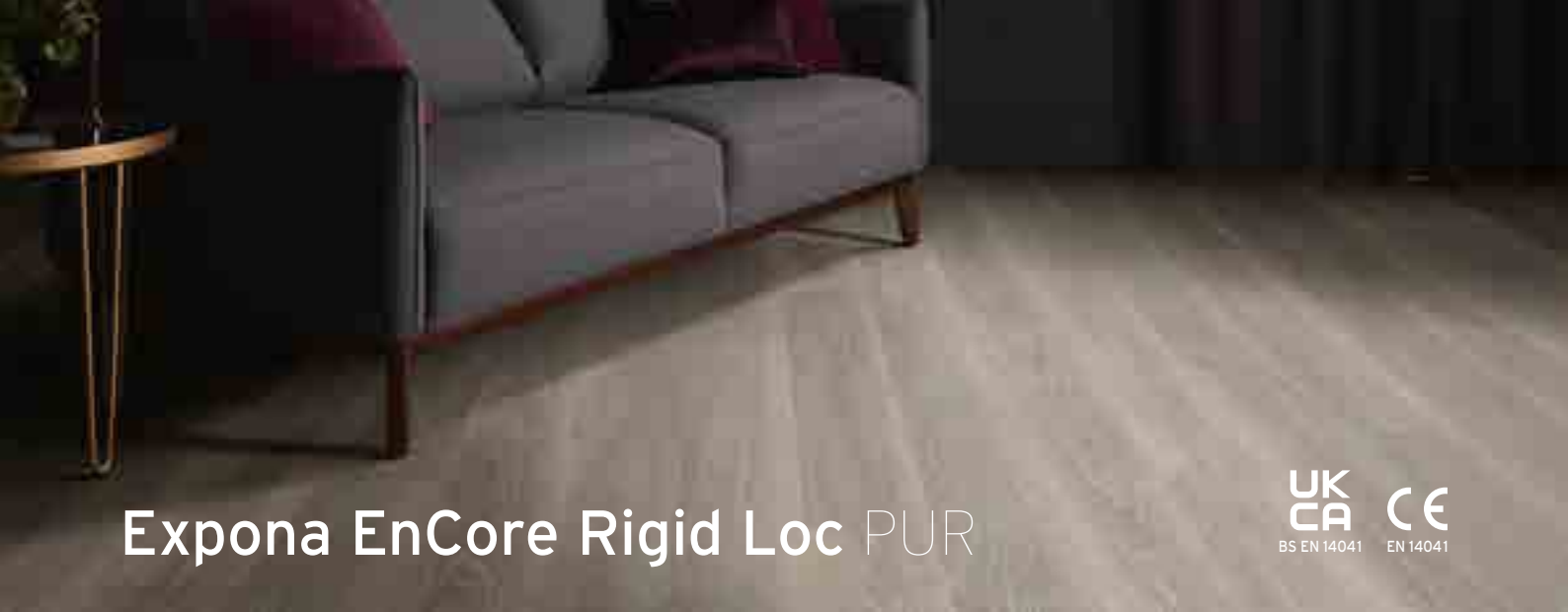
LRV - Light Reflectance Value

Bevelled Edges

Colour/Pattern Variation

Expona Simplay PUR





Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	6.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
IXPE Acoustic Layer		1mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	10,800g/m²
Finish		PUR
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 16511	Conforms
	ASTM F3621	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34
	EN 13893	Class DS
Slip Resistance	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
	EN 13329 Annex E	≥ 4000 cycles, Type 1
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.10mm
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Impact Resistance	EN 13329 Annex F	Pass ≥1800mm
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.20% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass
Thermal Resistance	ISO 12667	0.034m² K/W

Plank Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	177.35mm x 1212.4mm	7	10	2.15m²
	196.4mm x 1212.4mm	5	9	2.14m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Underfloor Heating		Suitable, max 27°C
Light Fastness	ISO 105 -B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass Type O foot
Swelling	EN ISO 24336	Pass (0.0%)

Sustainability		
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		15%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB
Impact Sound Transmission Reduction	ASTM E2179	Delta IIC 23
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 54
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 55

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR

177.35mm x 1212.4mm
6.98" x 47.73"



Icelandic Oak **9025**  LRV 34



Summerhouse Oak **9026**  LRV 33



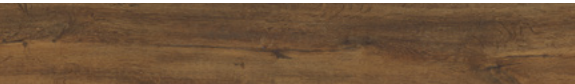
Rice Wine Oak **9028**  LRV 43



Eden Ash **9027**  LRV 23



Log Cabin Oak **9029**  LRV 23



Rich Hazel Oak **9031**  LRV 16



Tennessee Oak **9032**  LRV 10

196.4mm x 1212.4mm
7.73" x 47.73"



Moorland Oak **9033**  LRV 28



Parisian Limed Oak **9034**  LRV 37



Harbour Side Oak **9035**  LRV 37



Treehouse Oak **9036**  LRV 26



Shingle Oak **9037**  LRV 22

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation



Expona Control PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4290g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	Esf
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥36 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	Surface Roughness	Rz >20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
Binder Content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	ASTM E662	Pass
	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0 kW/m ²
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.05mm*
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10% max
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
*Average test value from current production.		

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	152.4mm x 914.4mm	7	24	3.34m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 429
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Very Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	2dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	304.8mm x 609.6mm	2	18	3.34m²
	457.2mm x 457.2mm	5	16	3.34m²

152.4mm x 914.4mm
6" x 36"



American Oak **6500** LRV 31



Blond Country Plank **6501** LRV 28



Nut Tree **6502** LRV 30



Classic Oak **6503** LRV 23



White Oak **6505** LRV 48



Light Elm **6506** LRV 23



Weathered Country Plank **6504** LRV 11

457.2mm x 457.2mm
18" x 18"



Portland Stone **7500**
LRV 51



Classic Limestone **7501**
LRV 47



Classic Yorkstone **7502**
LRV 44



Smoked Limestone **7503**
LRV 37



Warm Grey Concrete **7504**
LRV 21

304.8mm x 609.6mm
12" x 24"



Roman Limestone **7506** LRV 33



Cambrian Stone **7507** LRV 24

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



Affinity2⁵⁵ PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2964g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 33, 42
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.05mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.25% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

*Average test value from current production.

Plank Size

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	184.2mm x 1219.2mm	16	15	3.37m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic	
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Certified	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Pass	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	SA 8000	Approved Factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	2dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

184.2mm x 1219.2mm
7.25" x 48"



Aspen Pine **9870** LRV 50



Cracked White Oak **9871** LRV 45



Planed White Oak **9872** LRV 46



French Limed Oak **9873** LRV 37



Champagne Oak **9874** LRV 42



Dappled Oak **9875** LRV 29



Harvest Oak **9876** LRV 28



Saw Mill Oak **9877** LRV 28



Cross Sawn Timber **9878** LRV 29



Hazel Oak **9879** LRV 21



Smoked Walnut **9880** LRV 18



Flamed Chestnut **9881** LRV 15



Huckleberry Oak **9882** LRV 13



Reclaimed Pine **9883** LRV 25



Seasoned Grey Oak **9884** LRV 27



Jet Black Ash **9885** LRV 6

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



Camaro PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3600g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 31
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R10
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.05mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
*Average test value from current production.		

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	Size Mix	1	36	3.62m²
	76.2mm x 228.6mm	2	192	3.34m²
	101.6mm x 914.4mm	2	36	3.34m²
	152.4mm x 914.4mm	4	24	3.34m²
	152.4mm x 1219.2mm	1	18	3.34m²
	184.2mm x 1219.2mm	6	15	3.37m²
	203.2mm x 1219.2mm	2	14	3.46m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ ENP 429	
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AqBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Very Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory
Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	2dB
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 55
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 39
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	304.8mm x 304.8mm	3	36	3.34m²
	304.8mm x 609.6mm	7	18	3.34m²
	152.4mm x 609.6mm	2	36	3.34m²

101.6mm x 914.4mm 4" x 36"		LRV 34
American Oak 2217		LRV 29
Nut Tree 2202		

152.4mm x 914.4mm 6" x 36"		LRV 17
Vintage Timber 2220		LRV 9
North American Walnut 2236		LRV 50
White Limed Oak 2229		LRV 25
Smoke Brushed Elm 2233		

Size Mix

Planks are supplied in 3 widths,
36 planks per box, (12 planks of each size).

76.2 / 101.6 / 152.4mm x 914.4mm
3/4/6" x 36"

2247 Salvaged Timber LRV 23

76.2mm x 228.6mm 3" x 9"		LRV 27
Cambridge Parquet 2251		LRV 16
Georgian Parquet 2252		

152.4mm x 1219.2mm 6" x 48"		LRV 22
Natural Oak 2232		

184.2mm x 1219.2mm 7.25" x 48"		LRV 32
Cashmere Oak 2244		LRV 29
Sienna Oak 2248		LRV 30
Quayside Oak 2246		LRV 19
Wild Amber Oak 2249		LRV 46
Bianco Oak 2241		LRV 27
Boathouse Oak 2242		

203.2mm x 1219.2mm 8" x 48"		LRV 8
Heritage Oak 2239		LRV 6
Midnight Ash 2243		

304.8mm x 304.8mm
 12" x 12"



Classic Yorkstone **2336**
 LRV 46



Romano Stone **2301**
 LRV 27



Atlantic Slate **2339**
 LRV 8

152.4mm x 609.6mm
 6" x 24"



Glacier Slate **2345**

LRV 52



Highland Slate **2346**

LRV 20

304.8mm x 609.6mm
 12" x 24"



Arctic Slate **2341**

LRV 53



White Metalstone **2332**

LRV 57



Portico Limestone **2334**

LRV 54



Burnished Concrete **2342**

LRV 37



Organic Concrete **2343**

LRV 28



Ocean Slate **2319**

LRV 23



Smoked Concrete **2344**

LRV 15

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation





Camaro Loc PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7025g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 31
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R10
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.05mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

*Average test value from current production.

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	145.6mm x 907.6mm	6	15	1.98m²
	177.4mm x 1212.4mm	13	9	1.94m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic	
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Very Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB**
**Installed with Polyflor Vinyl LOC Underlay		
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	298mm x 602.8mm	5	11	1.98m²

Camaro Loc PUR

177.4 x 1212.4mm
6.9" x 47.7"



Manor Oak **3467**  LRV 25



Hickory Oak **3439**  LRV 30



Evergreen Oak **3442**  LRV 24



Butternut Oak **3443**  LRV 21



Laurel Dark Oak **3436**  LRV 14



Flamed Oak **3468**   LRV 15



Clara Oak **3461**  LRV 46



Devonshire Oak **3462**   LRV 38



Grey Driftwood **3463**   LRV 43



Smoke Limed Oak **3437**   LRV 28



Dockyard Timber **3465**   LRV 23



Tan Limed Oak **3438**   LRV 20



Vienna Oak **3466**  LRV 30

145.6 x 907.6mm
 5.7" x 35.7"



White Limed Oak **3441**
 LRV 50



Grey Mountain Ash **3427**
 LRV 32



Summer Maple **3429**
 LRV 35



Apple Tree **3431**
 LRV 36



Rich Valley Oak **3432**
 LRV 26



Vintage Timber **3446**
 LRV 17

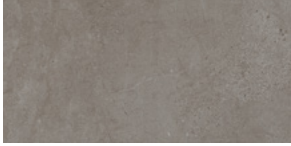
298 x 602.8mm
 11.7" x 23.7"



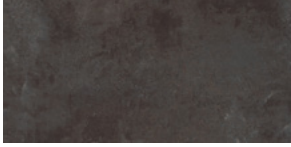
Isla Concrete **3457**
 LRV 55



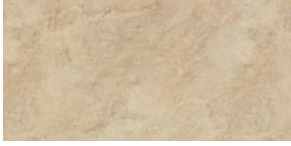
Grey Flagstone **3452**
 LRV 43



Maison Concrete **3458**
 LRV 20



Black Shadow Slate **3453**
 LRV 12



Classic Yorkstone **3455**
 LRV 46





Camaro Rigid Core PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24337 (EN 428)	5.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
IXPE Acoustic Layer		1mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	8570g/m²
Finish		PUR
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 31
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
Abrasion Resistance	EN 15468 Annex A	≥ 7000 cycles
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Impact Resistance	EN 13329 Annex F	Pass ≥1800mm
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10%
Underfloor Heating		Suitable, max 27°C
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass Type O foot
Swelling	EN ISO 24336	Pass (0.0%)

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	101.6mm x 609.6mm	4	24	1.48m²
	177.4mm x 1212.4mm	10	10	2.15m²

Sustainability		
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		15%
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	18dB
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 50
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 55

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	304.8mm x 609.6mm	4	12	2.22m²

Camaro Rigid Core PUR

177.4 x 1212.4mm
6.9" x 47.7"



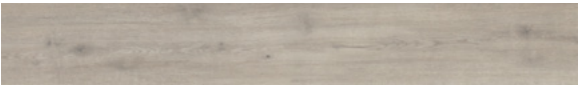
Bianco Oak **4137**  LRV 46



Boathouse Oak **4138**  LRV 27



Quayside Oak **4139**  LRV 30



Westchester Oak **PLK4141**  LRV 39



Rosedale Oak **4142**  LRV 42



Waterside Oak **PLK4143**  LRV 39



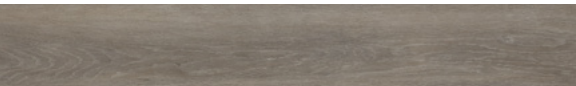
Naked Blond Oak **PLK4144**  LRV 36



Fenland Oak **4146**  LRV 30



Astoria Oak **PLK4147**  LRV 20



Bayswater Oak **4148**  LRV 25

101.6mm x 609.6mm
4" x 24"



Westchester Oak Herringbone **RPQ4141**  LRV 39



Waterside Oak Herringbone **RPQ4143**  LRV 39

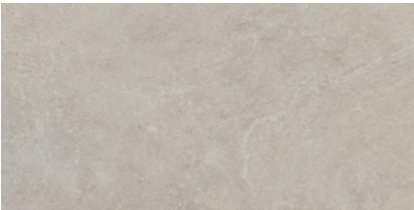


Naked Blond Oak Herringbone **RPQ4144**  LRV 36



Astoria Oak Herringbone **RPQ4147**  LRV 20

304.8mm x 609.6mm
12" x 24"



Soho Cement **4149**  LRV 50



Goldstone Micro Terrazzo **4152**  LRV 29



Tribeca Cement **4151**  LRV 39



Pearl Micro Terrazzo **4153**  LRV 40

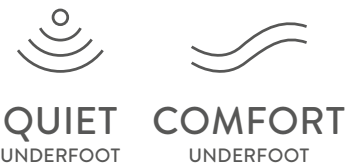
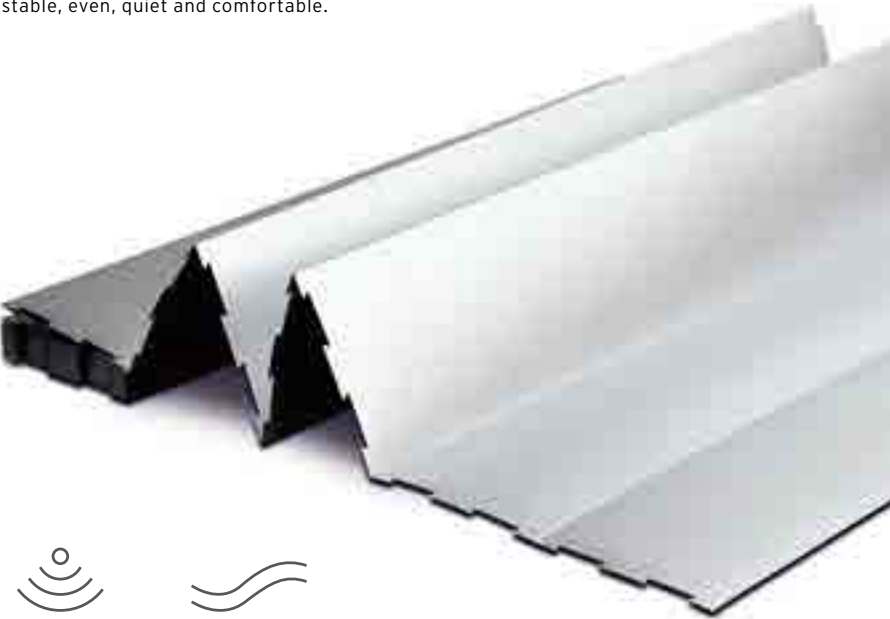
LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

Vinyl LOC Underlay

We recommend Camaro Loc is installed by a flooring professional over Polyflor Vinyl Loc Underlay. Providing a consistent surface, optimised for the installation of interlocking vinyl flooring, Vinyl Loc Underlay also acts as a shock-absorber when walked across and reduces impact sound transmitted through neighbouring rooms. It is also suitable for use over underfloor heating due to its low thermal resistance, giving you a floor covering that is stable, even, quiet and comfortable.



Acoustic benefits (19dB)*

- Simple to use and easy to install
- Anti-slip surface
- Smooths out minor subfloor imperfections

*When installed with Camaro LOC



Required for Installation

- Vinyl Loc Underlay
- Expansion spacers
- Carpenter's 90° square
- Pencil
- Utility knife
- Retractable measuring tape or folding ruler
- Handsaw/Hacksaw (for cutting around fixtures only)
- Drill (when installing around radiator pipes only)

The use of safety glasses and protective gloves should also be considered



Colonia PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.20mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3680g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	22
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R10
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.05mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
*Average test value from current production.		

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	101.6mm x 914.4mm	3	36	3.34m²
	152.4mm x 914.4mm	2	24	3.34m²
	152.4mm x 1219.2mm	3	18	3.34m²
	184.2mm x 1219.2mm	7	15	3.37m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A ENP 429	
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Very Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	2dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	304.8mm x 304.8mm	4	36	3.34m²
	304.8mm x 609.6mm	3	18	3.34m²
	457.2mm x 457.2mm	4	16	3.34m²

101.6mm x 914.4mm 4" x 36"		
Mountain Alder 4401		LRV 26
Golden Koa 4403		LRV 27
Woodland Oak 4411		LRV 19

152.4mm x 914.4mm 6" x 36"		
Oxford Maple 4431		LRV 28
Virginia Walnut 4432		LRV 13

152.4mm x 1219.2mm 6" x 48"		
New England Elm 4433		LRV 51
Schoolhouse Oak 4434		LRV 27
English Oak 4435		LRV 31

184.2mm x 1219.2mm 7.25" x 48"		
Nordic White Oak 4436		LRV 54
Coastal Driftwood 4453		LRV 23
Kings Oak 4437		LRV 9
Cliff Top Oak 4438		LRV 38
Winchester Oak 4452		LRV 30
Hampton Oak 4439		LRV 29
Fired Oak 4454		LRV 15

304.8mm x 609.6mm
12" x 24"



Glazed Metalstone **4533**
LRV 35



Balmoral Grey Slate **4534**
LRV 40



Welsh Raven Slate **4535**
LRV 7

304.8mm x 304.8mm
12" x 12"



Cottage Yorkstone **4531**
LRV 48



Quarried Millstone **4532**
LRV 15



Stencilled Concrete **4526**
LRV 56



Imperial Black Marble **4515**
LRV 5

457.2mm x 457.2mm
18" x 18"



Silvered Concrete **4527**
LRV 60



Refined Concrete **4528**
LRV 22



Natural Limestone **4536**
LRV 54



Fossil Limestone **4537**
LRV 40

LRV - Light Reflectance Value Colour/Pattern Variation



LVT Inlay Strips

Feature Strips

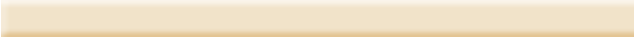
Feature strips bring a bold statement look to both planks and tiles. Create a focal point or use metallic highlights for a striking luxurious finish.



Brown Feature Strip with Vintage Timber.

Feature Strips

5mm x 1000mm

			
Silver	2.0mm Gauge: 0025	2.5mm Gauge: 5100	3.0mm Gauge: 0115
			
Black	2.0mm Gauge: 0028	2.5mm Gauge: 5103	3.0mm Gauge: 0103
			
Brown	2.0mm Gauge: 0031	2.5mm Gauge: 5110	3.0mm Gauge: 0114
			
Gold	2.0mm Gauge: 0026		
			
Cream	2.0mm Gauge: 0032		

Grouting Strips

Typically laid between stone tiles, grouting strips can be used as a subtle close-to-tile colour addition to your floor, or you can select a lighter or darker shade to create a contrasting effect.



Ice Grouting Strip with Atlantic Slate.

Grouting Strips

3mm x 914mm

Ice	2.0mm Gauge: 2031
Pearl	2.0mm Gauge: 2033
Grey	2.0mm Gauge: 2035
Coffee	2.0mm Gauge: 2037
Graphite	2.0mm Gauge: 2039

Grouting Strips

5mm x 914mm

			
Beige	2.0mm Gauge: 0037	2.5mm Gauge: 2537	3.0mm Gauge: 3037
			
Grey	2.0mm Gauge: 0036	2.5mm Gauge: 2536	3.0mm Gauge: 3036
			
Black	2.5mm Gauge: 2538	3.0mm Gauge: 3038	

Marquetry Strips

Ideal for laying between planks to create designs such as ships decking, perimeter borders or highlighting room features.



Classic Oak Marquetry Strip with White Limed Oak.

Marquetry Strips

3mm x 914mm

	
Maple	2.0mm Gauge: 2056
	
Natural Oak	2.0mm Gauge: 2057
	
Classic Oak	2.0mm Gauge: 2058
	
Walnut	2.0mm Gauge: 2059

Marquetry Strips

5mm x 914mm

		
Light Oak	2.5mm Gauge: 2551	3.0mm Gauge: 3061
		
Mid Oak	2.5mm Gauge: 2552	3.0mm Gauge: 3062
		
Walnut	2.5mm Gauge: 2553	3.0mm Gauge: 3063

Cross Grain Marquetry Strips

Running across the natural wood grain, these eye catching strips create a distinct effect when used individually or in varied combinations.



Classic Oak and Walnut Cross Grain Marquetry Strips with Sienna Oak.

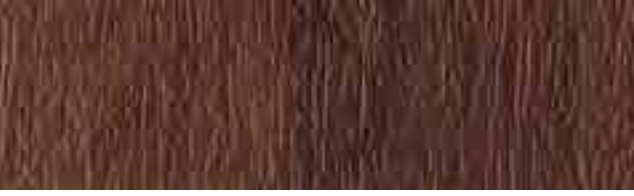
Cross Grain Marquetry Strips

10mm x 914mm

	
Classic Oak	2.0mm Gauge: 1011
	
Walnut	2.0mm Gauge: 1012

Cross Grain Marquetry Strips

25mm x 914mm

	
Classic Oak	2.0mm Gauge: 2511
	
Walnut	2.0mm Gauge: 2512

LOOSE LAY

Available in a range of product formats and decorations, Polyflor Loose Lay collections are designed to significantly reduce installation time and cost.

PLANKS & TILES

Expona Simplay PUR	000
--------------------	-----

SHEET

Polysafe QuickLay PUR	000
-----------------------	-----

Architex PUR	000
--------------	-----

Designatex PUR	000
----------------	-----

Secura PUR	000
------------	-----

INTERLOCKING

Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR	000
-----------------------------	-----

Camaro Loc PUR	000
----------------	-----

Camaro Rigid Core PUR	000
-----------------------	-----

Vinyl LOC Underlay	000
--------------------	-----

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Expona Simplay ^{PUR}	Polysafe QuickLay ^{PUR}	Architex ^{PUR}	Designatex ^{PUR}	Secura ^{PUR}	Expona EnCore Rigid Loc ^{PUR}	Camaro Loc ^{PUR}	Camaro Rigid Core ^{PUR}
----------------	-----------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	--	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Product Format

Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	5.0mm	2.2mm	3.5m	3.0mm	3.0mm	6.5mm	4.0mm	5.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm	-	0.35mm	0.30mm	0.35mm	0.55mm	0.30mm	0.30mm
Sheet Size	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	-	2m x 20m	4m x 20-25m 3m x 20-25m 2m x 20-25m	4m x 20-25m 3m x 20-25m 2m x 20-25m	4m x 20-25m 3m x 20-25m 2m x 20-25m	-	-	-
Plank Sizes	ISO 24342 (EN 427)	177.8mm x 1219.2mm 185mm x 1505mm	-	-	-	-	177.35mm x 1212.4mm 196.4mm x 1212.4mm	145.6mm x 907.6mm 177.4mm x 1212.4mm	101.6mm x 609.6mm 177.4mm x 1212.4mm
Tile Sizes	ISO 24342 (EN 427)	177.8mm x 1219.2mm 304.8mm x 609.6mm 600mm x 600mm 914.4mm x 914.4mm	-	-	-	-	-	298 x 602.8mm	304.8mm x 609.6mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	8000g/m²	2700g/m²	2150g/m²	1700g/m²	1780g/m²	10,800g/m²	7025g/m²	8570g/m²
Finish		PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR	PUR

Performance Requirements

General Performance	ISO 26986 (EN 653)	-	-	Conforms		Conforms	Conforms	-	-	-
	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms	-	-		-	-	-	Conforms	Conforms
	EN 16511	-	-	-		-	-	Conforms	-	-
	ASTM F3621	-	-	-		-	-	Conforms	-	-
	EN 13845	-	Conforms	-		-	-	-	-	-
	ASTM F1303	-	Conforms	-		-	-	-	-	-
	ASTM F3621	-	-	-		-	-	Conforms	-	-
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43	23, 34, 43	23, 32		23, 31	23, 32, 41	23, 34	23, 31	23, 31
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS	-	Class DS		Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10	R11	R10		R10	R10	R10	R10	R10
	EN 13845	-	ESf	-		-	-	-	-	-
	RRL Pendulum Test	-	≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber/Slider 96)	-		-	-	-	-	-
	Surface Roughness	-	Rz ≥20µm	-		-	-	-	-	-
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I	-	-		-	-	Type I	Type I	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T	Group T	-		-	-	Group T	Group T	-
	EN 653	-	-	Group T		Group T	Group T	-	-	-
	EN 13329 Annex E	-	-	-		-	-	≥ 4000 cycles, Type 1	-	-
	EN 13845	-	50,000 cycles	-		-	-	-	-	-
	EN 13893	-	Class DS	-		-	-	-	-	-
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1		Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	-	Class 1	-		-	-	-	-	-
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	-		-	-	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	-	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'		≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	-	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	-
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm	-	≤0.20mm		<0.35mm	<0.20mm	≤0.10mm	≤0.05mm*	≤0.10mm*
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	-	Suitable		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable

Sustainability

BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic	A+ Generic	A+ Generic		A+ ENP 415	A Generic	-	A+ Generic	-
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product		Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified	Certified	Certified		Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified
Finnish M1		Pass	Certified	-		-	-	-	Certified	-
AgBB/ABG		Pass	Pass	Pass		Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	-	-	-		Excellent	Excellent	-	Good	-
	SA 8000	-	-	-		-	-	Approved factory	Approved factory	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance

Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	8dB	10dB	19dB		17dB	19dB	19dB	19dB**	18dB
------------------------	-------------	-----	------	------	--	------	------	------	--------	------

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance		Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

*Average test value from current production

**Installed with Polyflor Vinyl LOC Underlay



Expona Simplay PUR

UK
CA
CE
BS EN 14041 EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	5.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	8000g/m ²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649) ASTM F1700	Conforms Class III Type A+B
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
	AS 4586	R10
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.10mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1" - Pass
*Average test value from current production.		

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	177.8mm x 1219.2mm	17	10	2.17m²
	185mm x 1505mm	8	8	2.23m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic	
Specific EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable & Reusable	100%	
Recycled Content	20%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	8dB
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 55
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 46

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423) ASTM F925	Good Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	177.8mm x 1219.2mm	4	10	2.17m²
	304.8mm x 609.6mm	2	10	1.86m²
	600mm x 600mm	6	6	2.16m²
	914.4mm x 914.4mm	3	4	3.34m²

177.8mm x 1219.2mm
7" x 48"



White Ash **2574**  LRV 56



White Rustic Pine **2513**  LRV 41



Natural Wild Oak **2571**  LRV 35



Grey Country Oak **2506**  LRV 40



Natural Rustic Pine **2514**  LRV 22



Honey Wild Oak **2572**  LRV 26



Blond Country Oak **2507**  LRV 36



American Oak **2503**  LRV 34



Light Cherry **2501**  LRV 26



Natural Ash **2511**  LRV 22



Brown Wild Oak **2570**  LRV 12



Rich Walnut **2504**  LRV 6



Dark Country Oak **2505**  LRV 11



Grey Ash **2512**  LRV 28



Light Grey Finline **2509**  LRV 23



Dark Grey Finline **2510**  LRV 12



Black Ash **2573**  LRV 7

185mm x 1505mm
7.25" x 59.25"



White Vintage Wood **2577**   LRV 50



Beige Vintage Wood **2578**   LRV 40



Natural Weathered Wood **2575**   LRV 34



Light Classic Oak **2520**  LRV 20



Medium Classic Oak **2521**  LRV 20



Brown Mystique Wood **2519**   LRV 9



Grey Weathered Wood **2576**   LRV 25



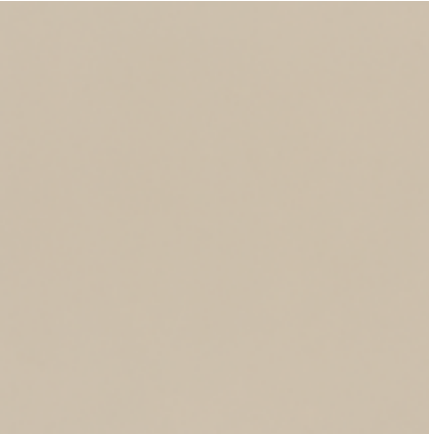
Grey Mystique Wood **2518**   LRV 16

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

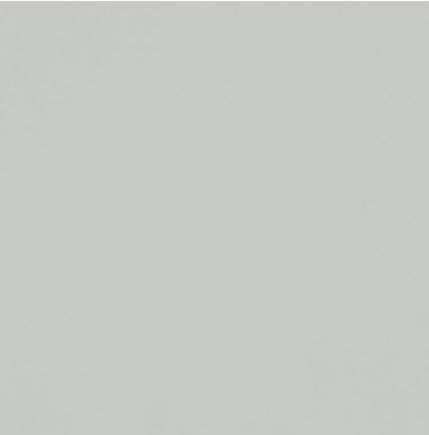
 Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

914.4mm x 914.4mm
36" x 36"



Beige Mono **2580**
LRV 46

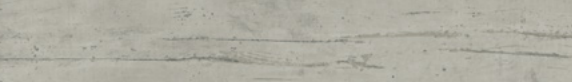


Light Mono **2579**
LRV 51

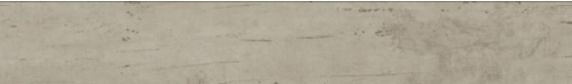


Charcoal Mono **2581**
LRV 9

177.8mm x 1219.2mm
7" x 48"



Cold Cracked Concrete **2585**
LRV 37



Warm Cracked Concrete **2584**
LRV 34

600mm x 600mm
23.6" x 23.6"



Light Grey Concrete **2567**
LRV 34



Cold Grey Concrete **2566**
LRV 18



Light Grey Ornamental **2586**
LRV 33



Warm Grey Concrete **2568**
LRV 23



Dark Grey Concrete **2569**
LRV 13



Dark Grey Ornamental **2587**
LRV 13

304.8mm x 609.6mm
12" x 24"



Light Marble **2583**
LRV 50



Black Slate **2582**
LRV 9



Blue Textile **2589**
LRV 22



Taupe Textile **2588**
LRV 22

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

Bevelled Edges

Colour/Pattern Variation

Expona Simplay PUR





Polysafe QuickLay PUR

UK
CA
BS EN 14041

CE
EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.2mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2700g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 13845	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34, 43
Enhanced Slip Resistance	EN 13845	ESf
	AS 4586 Appendix A	P4
	AS 4586 Appendix D	R11
	RRL Pendulum Test	≥45 (wet test - 4S Rubber / Slider 96)
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R11
	Surface Roughness	Rz ≥20µm
	ASTM D2047	SCOF ≥0.8
Abrasion Resistance	EN 13845	50,000 cycles
	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	Australian BCA Spec C1.10-3	Complies
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	AS ISO 9239-1	>8.0kW/m²
	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
	ASTM F970 (Modified)	≤0.005" (750 psi)
Flexibility	ASTM F137	1.5" Pass
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Castor Chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	12	40m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable & Reusable		100%
Recycled Content		Contains recycled material
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass

Acoustic Performance

Impact Sound Reduction	EN ISO 10140-3	10dB
------------------------	----------------	------

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423) ASTM F925	Good Good
-------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------

Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
----------------	---	--

Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
----------------	---	--

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Hygiene

Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth
----------------------	----------------	------------------------

Polysafe QuickLay PUR



Vanilla **6253**
NCS S 1502-Y

w/r 5221
LRV 63



Mocha **6249**
NCS S 3005-Y20R

w/r 5212
LRV 43



Americano **6256**
NCS S 6502-R

w/r 5204
LRV 12



Rich Black **6252**
NCS S 8000-N

w/r 8640
LRV 7



Rock Salt **6251**
NCS S 3000-N

w/r 9858
LRV 43



Monsoon **6248**
NCS S 4500-N

w/r 5764
LRV 25



Glacier **6241**
NCS S 2502-B

w/r 5202
LRV 47



Pebble Shore **6250**
NCS S 5500-N

w/r 5233
LRV 21



Sea Breeze **6254**
NCS S 2020-B

w/r 5205
LRV 44



Azure **6255**
NCS S 3030-R90B

w/r 5206
LRV 31



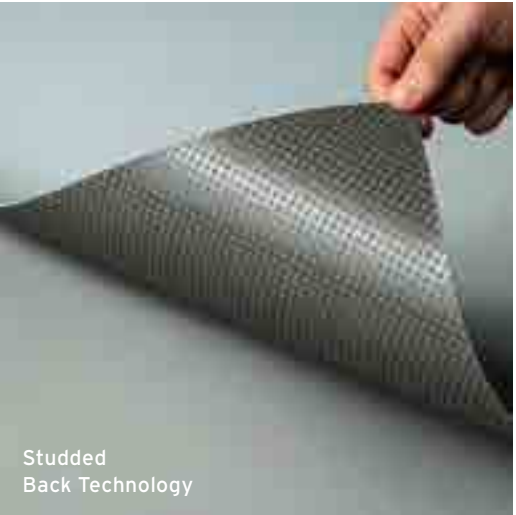
Pacific Blue **6244**
NCS S 3020-R90B

w/r 5208
LRV 29



Midnight Blue **6245**
NCS S 6010-R90B

w/r 5207
LRV 12



Studded
Back Technology

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Architex PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2150g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 26986 (EN 653)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 32
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
Abrasion Resistance	EN 653	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.20mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Conforms
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm ø
Thermal Resistance	EN 12667	0.0542m² K/W 0.542 Tog
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6

Sheet Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	4m x 20-25m	18	80-100m²
	3m x 20-25m	18	60-75m²
	2m x 20-25m	18	40-50m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic
Recyclable & Reusable		100%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Architex PUR



Oxford Basket Weave **3407**
plank size in sheet: 56-120 x 120-297mm
LRV 31



Warwick Basket Weave **3408**
plank size in sheet: 56-120 x 120-297mm
LRV 19



Lake House Oak **3403**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 33



Dorchester Oak **3406**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm
LRV 30



Rose Hill Oak **3401**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 38



Bowery Oak **3405**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm
LRV 32



Alden Oak **3402**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 25



Marlborough Oak **3404**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 24



Tan Bowman Oak **3409**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 333mm
LRV 23



Grey Bowman Oak **3411**
plank size in sheet: 100 x 333mm
LRV 35



Portland Cement **3416**
LRV 46



Hudson Cement **3417**
LRV 21



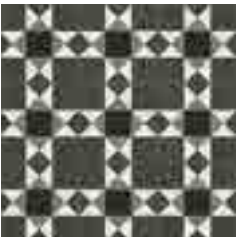
Fresh Persian Loom **3412**
plank size in sheet: 330 x 330mm
LRV 55



Rich Persian Loom **3413**
plank size in sheet: 330 x 330mm
LRV 41



Parlour Tile **3414**
LRV 26*



Heritage Tile **3415**
LRV 23*



Vittoria Terrazzo **3418**
LRV 52



Fresco Terrazzo **3419**
LRV 49

LRV - Light Reflectance Value *LRV may vary due to high shade variation.



Designatex PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1700g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 26986 (EN 653)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 31
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
Abrasion Resistance	EN 653	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.35mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass Type 3 foot
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm ø
Thermal Resistance	EN 12667	0.0541m² K/W 0.541 Tog
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6

Sheet Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	4m x 20-25m	18	80-100m²
	3m x 20-25m	18	60-75m²
	2m x 20-25m	18	40-50m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable & Reusable		100%
Recycled Content		10%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	17dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Designatex PUR



Chalk White Oak 2141
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 57



Honey Limed Ash 2143
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 41



California Oak 2145
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 41



Columned Ash 2140
plank size in sheet: 40-120 x 500mm
LRV 25



Cornish Oak 2146
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 28



Sicilian Oak 2147
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 28



Laurel Oak Parquet 2136
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm
LRV 33



English Oak Parquet 2137
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm
LRV 19



Rich Oak Parquet 2138
plank size in sheet: 76.2 x 228.6mm
LRV 15



Smokehouse Herringbone 2139
plank size in sheet: 140 x 710mm
LRV 17



Platinum Oak 2142
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 32



Nero Oak 2144
plank size in sheet: 125 x 1000mm
LRV 7



Cottage Paving 2148
plank size in sheet: 100-500x100-500mm
LRV 39



Tuscan Paving 2149
plank size in sheet: 100-500x100-500mm
LRV 21



Barca Limestone 2150
plank size in sheet: 143 x 500 - 800mm
LRV 50



Manhattan Limestone 2151
plank size in sheet: 143 x 500 - 800mm
LRV 48



Quarried Slate 2152
plank size in sheet: 35-135 x 500-1000mm
LRV 27



Noir Slate 2153
plank size in sheet: 35-135 x 500-1000mm
LRV 8

LRV - Light Reflectance Value



Secura PUR

UK
CA
BS EN 14041

CE
EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1780g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 26986 (EN 653)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 32, 41
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
Abrasion Resistance	EN 653	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.20mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass Type 3 foot
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.40%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (EN 435)	(Method A) Pass 20mm ø
Thermal Resistance	EN 12667	0.0525m² K/W 0.525 Tog
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6

Sheet Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	4m x 20-25m	18	80-100m²
	3m x 20-25m	18	60-75m²
	2m x 20-25m	18	40-50m²

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ ENP 415
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable & Reusable		100%
Recycled Content		10%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Excellent

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

Secura PUR



Oakland Parquet **2167**
plank size in sheet: 88 x 700mm
LRV 38



Grey Oak Parquet **2168**
plank size in sheet: 88 x 700mm
LRV 37



White Limed Ash **2160**
plank size in sheet: 166 x 1500mm
LRV 57



Coastal Oak **2159**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 37



Sterling Oak **2161**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm
LRV 40



Blond Oak **2127**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 42



Golden Oak **2128**
plank size in sheet: 62.5 x 500-1000mm
LRV 37



Wheatfield Oak **2163**
plank size in sheet: 167 x 1500mm
LRV 39



Natural Oak **2126**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1000mm
LRV 32



Honey Blushed Oak **2162**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 30



Country Oak **2130**
plank size in sheet: 200 x 1500mm
LRV 20



Antique Herringbone **2129**
plank size in sheet: 140 x 710mm
LRV 20



Ebony **2135**
plank size in sheet: 100-150 x 1000mm
LRV 12



Limestone **2111**
plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm
LRV 55



Powdered Concrete **2164**
NCS S 3000-N
LRV 40



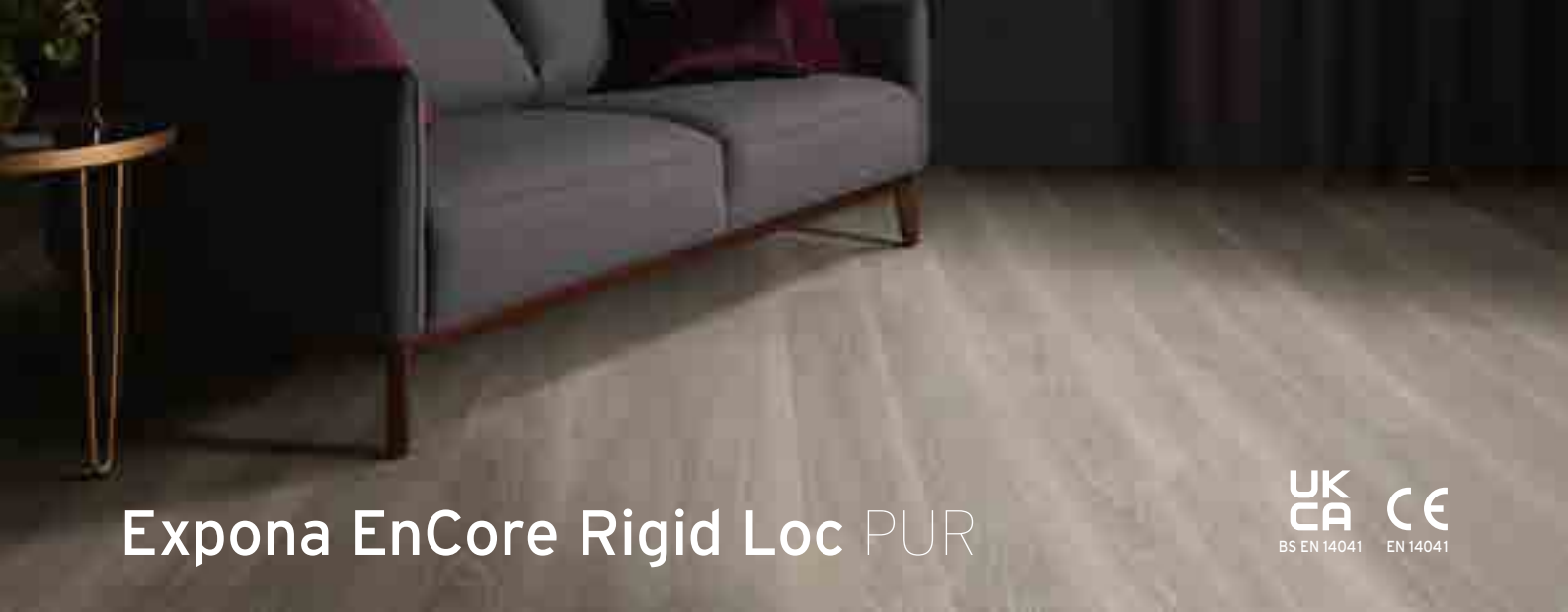
Polished Concrete **2118**
NCS S 5502-Y
LRV 23



Plymouth Slate **2165**
plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm
LRV 18



Black Slate **2114**
plank size in sheet: 333 x 500mm
LRV 8



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	6.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
IXPE Acoustic Layer		1mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	10,800g/m²
Finish		PUR
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 16511	Conforms
	ASTM F3621	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 34
	EN 13893	Class DS
Slip Resistance	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
	EN 13329 Annex E	≥ 4000 cycles, Type 1
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.10mm
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Impact Resistance	EN 13329 Annex F	Pass ≥1800mm
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.20% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass
Thermal Resistance	ISO 12667	0.034m² K/W

Plank Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	177.35mm x 1212.4mm	7	10	2.15m²
	196.4mm x 1212.4mm	5	9	2.14m²

Performance Requirements (Continued)		
Underfloor Heating		Suitable, max 27°C
Light Fastness	ISO 105 -B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass Type O foot
Swelling	EN ISO 24336	Pass (0.0%)

Sustainability		
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		15%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB
Impact Sound Transmission Reduction	ASTM E2179	Delta IIC 23
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 54
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 55

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Expona EnCore Rigid Loc PUR

177.35mm x 1212.4mm
6.98" x 47.73"



Icelandic Oak **9025**  LRV 34



Summerhouse Oak **9026**  LRV 33



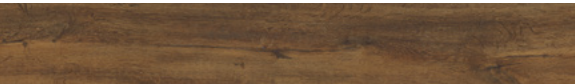
Rice Wine Oak **9028**  LRV 43



Eden Ash **9027**  LRV 23



Log Cabin Oak **9029**  LRV 23



Rich Hazel Oak **9031**  LRV 16



Tennessee Oak **9032**  LRV 10

196.4mm x 1212.4mm
7.73" x 47.73"



Moorland Oak **9033**  LRV 28



Parisian Limed Oak **9034**  LRV 37



Harbour Side Oak **9035**  LRV 37



Treehouse Oak **9036**  LRV 26



Shingle Oak **9037**  LRV 22

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation



Camaro Loc PUR



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.0mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7025g/m²
Finish	PUR	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 31
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	AS 4586	R10
Binder Content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649	Group T
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E662	<450 Pass
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.05mm*
	ASTM F970	≤0.005" @ 750psi
	ASTM F1914	≤0.005"
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10% max
	ASTM F2199	Pass
Underfloor Heating	Suitable, max 27°C	
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Resistance to Light	ASTM F1515	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets
Resistance to Heat	ASTM F1514	ΔE ≤ 8.0 - Meets

*Average test value from current production.

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic	
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	40%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
FloorScore	Certified	
Finnish M1	Certified	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	
Responsible Sourcing	BES 6001	Very Good
	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	19dB**
**Installed with Polyflor Vinyl LOC Underlay		

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good
	ASTM F925	Good
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	145.6mm x 907.6mm	6	15	1.98m²
	177.4mm x 1212.4mm	13	9	1.94m²

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	298mm x 602.8mm	5	11	1.98m²

Camaro Loc PUR

177.4 x 1212.4mm
6.9" x 47.7"



Manor Oak **3467**  LRV 25



Hickory Oak **3439**  LRV 30



Evergreen Oak **3442**  LRV 24



Butternut Oak **3443**  LRV 21



Laurel Dark Oak **3436**  LRV 14



Flamed Oak **3468**   LRV 15



Clara Oak **3461**  LRV 46



Devonshire Oak **3462**   LRV 38



Grey Driftwood **3463**   LRV 43



Smoke Limed Oak **3437**   LRV 28



Dockyard Timber **3465**   LRV 23



Tan Limed Oak **3438**   LRV 20



Vienna Oak **3466**  LRV 30

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

145.6 x 907.6mm
 5.7" x 35.7"



White Limed Oak **3441**
 LRV 50



Grey Mountain Ash **3427**
 LRV 32



Summer Maple **3429**
 LRV 35



Apple Tree **3431**
 LRV 36



Rich Valley Oak **3432**
 LRV 26



Vintage Timber **3446**
 LRV 17

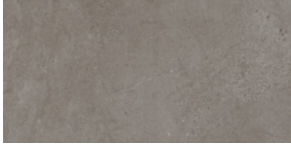
298 x 602.8mm
 11.7" x 23.7"



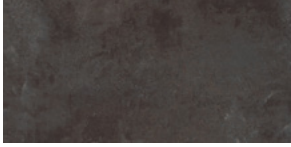
Isla Concrete **3457**
 LRV 55



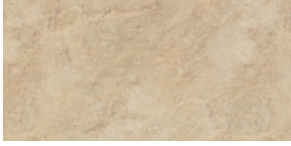
Grey Flagstone **3452**
 LRV 43



Maison Concrete **3458**
 LRV 20



Black Shadow Slate **3453**
 LRV 12



Classic Yorkstone **3455**
 LRV 46





Camaro Rigid Core PUR

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24337 (EN 428)	5.5mm
Wear Layer	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
IXPE Acoustic Layer		1mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	8570g/m²
Finish		PUR
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	23, 31
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R10
Abrasion Resistance	EN 15468 Annex A	≥ 7000 cycles
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Impact Resistance	EN 13329 Annex F	Pass ≥1800mm
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤0.10%
Underfloor Heating	EN 12664	Suitable, max 27°C
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6
Furniture Leg	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass Type O foot
Swelling	EN ISO 24336	Pass (0.0%)

Plank & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Plank	101.6mm x 609.6mm	4	24	1.48m²
	177.4mm x 1212.4mm	10	10	2.15m²

Sustainability		
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		15%
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
AgBB/ABG		Pass
Responsible Sourcing	SA 8000	Approved factory

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	18dB
Sound Transmission Coefficient	ASTM E90/492	STC 50
Impact Insulation Class	ASTM E90/492	IIC 55

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	304.8mm x 609.6mm	4	12	2.22m²

Camaro Rigid Core PUR

177.4 x 1212.4mm
6.9" x 47.7"



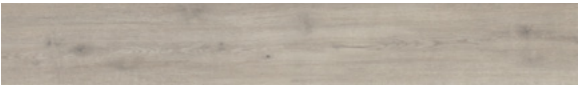
Bianco Oak **4137**  LRV 46



Boathouse Oak **4138**  LRV 27



Quayside Oak **4139**  LRV 30



Westchester Oak **PLK4141**  LRV 39



Rosedale Oak **4142**  LRV 42



Waterside Oak **PLK4143**  LRV 39



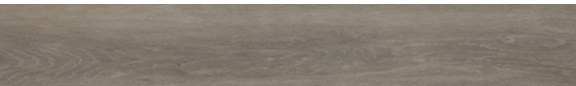
Naked Blond Oak **PLK4144**  LRV 36



Fenland Oak **4146**  LRV 30



Astoria Oak **PLK4147**  LRV 20



Bayswater Oak **4148**  LRV 25

101.6mm x 609.6mm
4" x 24"



Westchester Oak Herringbone **RPQ4141**  LRV 39



Waterside Oak Herringbone **RPQ4143**  LRV 39

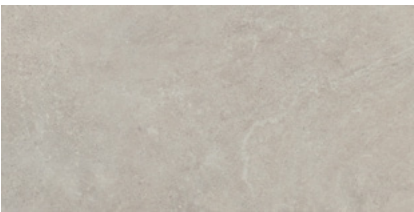


Naked Blond Oak Herringbone **RPQ4144**  LRV 36



Astoria Oak Herringbone **RPQ4147**  LRV 20

304.8mm x 609.6mm
12" x 24"



Soho Cement **4149**  LRV 50



Goldstone Micro Terrazzo **4152**  LRV 29



Tribeca Cement **4151**  LRV 39



Pearl Micro Terrazzo **4153**  LRV 40

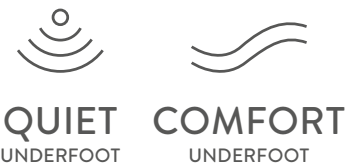
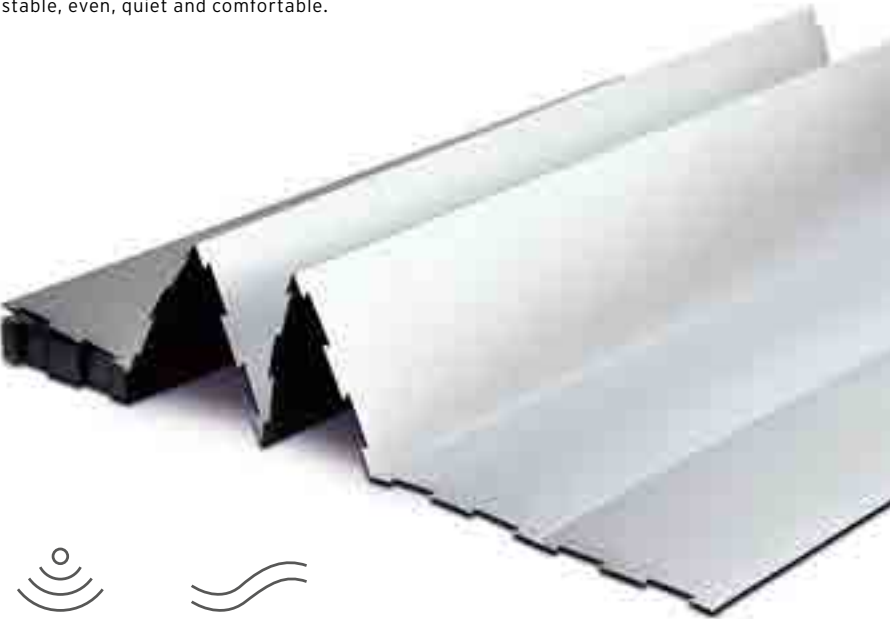
LRV - Light Reflectance Value

 Micro Bevelled Edges

 Colour/Pattern Variation

Vinyl LOC Underlay

We recommend Camaro Loc is installed by a flooring professional over Polyflor Vinyl Loc Underlay. Providing a consistent surface, optimised for the installation of interlocking vinyl flooring, Vinyl Loc Underlay also acts as a shock-absorber when walked across and reduces impact sound transmitted through neighbouring rooms. It is also suitable for use over underfloor heating due to its low thermal resistance, giving you a floor covering that is stable, even, quiet and comfortable.



Acoustic benefits (19dB)*

- Simple to use and easy to install
- Anti-slip surface
- Smooths out minor subfloor imperfections

*When installed with Camaro LOC



Required for Installation

- Vinyl Loc Underlay
- Expansion spacers
- Carpenter's 90° square
- Pencil
- Utility knife
- Retractable measuring tape or folding ruler
- Handsaw/Hacksaw (for cutting around fixtures only)
- Drill (when installing around radiator pipes only)

The use of safety glasses and protective gloves should also be considered



INTERWOVEN VINYL TILES

A collection of diverse weave designs with a textile structure. Available in tile format and featuring a heavy commercial construction. Wovon is suitable for use in high footfall environments including offices, hotels and retail spaces as well as residential locations.

Wovon

188



Wovon

UK
CA
BS EN 14041

CE
EN 14041

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 1765	3.1mm
Total Weight	ISO 8543	3750g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 1307	Conforms
Use Area	EN 1307	23, 33
Slip Resistance	DIN 51130 /	R10
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	EN 13893	DS
Abrasion Resistance	ASTM D2047	>0.5
	EN 1963 Test A	Class 23/33
	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
Reaction to Fire	ASTM E662	<450
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV <500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤0.10mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	EN 985C	Suitable
Furniture Leg Test	ISO 16581 (EN 424)	Pass
Dimensional Stability	ISO 2551	<0.1%
Curling	EN434	≤2mm
Thermal Conductivity	EN 12524	0.25 W/m.K
Thermal Resistance	EN 12667	0.0185m²K/W
Underfloor Heating	-	Suitable, max 27°C
Light Fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥6

Tile Size

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	500mm x 500mm	18	16	4m²

Sustainability		
Recyclable		100%
REACH		Compliant
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified
AgBB/AGB		Pass

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	11dB

Maintenance Performance
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.

Wovon

SERENE TILE



Evening Barley **7626**
LRV 20



Calico Cloth **7623**
LRV 31



Ecru Mix **7624**
LRV 23



Henna Roast **7622**
LRV 5



Linen Cloud **7617**
LRV 35



Monument Slate **7618**
LRV 14



Ocean Ribbon **7627**
LRV 12



Smoked Thread **7619**
LRV 9



Midnight Haze **7621**
LRV 4



Port Blend **7625**
LRV 4

STRUCTURE TILE



Teal Twine **7613**
LRV 13



Urban Pearl **7614**
LRV 27



Filigree Sand **7615**
LRV 28



Caramel Gild **7616**
LRV 8

OPTICS TILE



Oyster Braid **7609**
LRV 35



Metropolis Loop **7610**
LRV 21



Eclipse Yarn **7611**
LRV 12



Saddle Stitch **7612**
LRV 14

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

Collection of floor coverings featuring static dissipative or electrostatic conductive properties. Available in tile and sheet format, in a variety of decorations, they facilitate a uniform flow of static electricity directly to a ground point and are ideally suited to health and care applications and electronics manufacturing.

Palettone SD	194
Finesse SD	196
Polyflor SD	198
OHMega EC	200
Polyflor EC	202
Conductive ROF	203

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Palettone SD	Finesse SD	Polyflor SD		OHmega EC	Polyflor EC	Conductive ROF†
Product Format								
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.0mm	2.0mm		2.0mm	2.0mm	2.0mm
Sheet Size	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m		2m x 20m	2m x 20m	2m x 20m
Tile Size	ISO 24343 (EN 427)	-	608mm x 608mm	608mm x 608mm		-	608mm x 608mm	-
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3030g/m²	3030g/m²	3400g/m²		3060g/m²	3500g/m²	3300g/m²

Performance Requirements

General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms		Conforms	Conforms	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms	Conforms	Conforms		Conforms	Conforms	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	-	Conforms	Conforms		-	Conforms	-
Use Area	ISO 10874	34, 43	34, 43	34, 43		34, 43	34, 43	34, 43
Slip Resistance	DIN 51130 / DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	R9	R9	R9		R9	-	-
	EN 13893	Class DS	Class DS	Class DS		Class DS	Class DS	Class DS
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I	Type I	Type II		Type I	Type II	Type II
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group P	Group P	Group M		Group P	Group M	Group M
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1		Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1	Class 1	Class 1		Class 1	Class 1	Class 1
	ASTM E662	<450	<450	-		-	-	-
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	FSV < 300; SDV < 500	-		-	-	-
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'		≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Electrical Resistance	EN 1081 R1/R2	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms		1.0 x 10 ⁴ - 1.0 x 10 ⁶ ohms **	5.0 x 10 ⁴ - 1.0 x 10 ⁶ ohms	<5.0 x 10 ⁴ ohms
	ESD S 7.1	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms		≤1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms	5.0 x 10 ⁴ - 1.0 x 10 ⁶ ohms	-
	IEC 61340-4-1	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms		≤1.0 X 10 ⁹ ohms	5.0 x 10 ⁴ - 1.0 x 10 ⁶ ohms	-
	IEC 61340-4-5	-	-	-		<100v*	<100v*	-
	BS 2050	-	-	-		-	-	<5.0 x 10 ⁴ ohms
	JSP 482	-	-	-		-	-	<5.0 x 10 ⁴ ohms

All SD products require minimum 40% RH

Sustainability

BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic	A+ Generic	A+ Generic		A+ Generic	A+ Generic	A+ Generic
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product	Eurofins certified product		-	Eurofins certified product	-
FloorScore	Certified	Certified	Certified		Certified	-	-
Finnish M1	Certified	Certified	-		Certified	-	-

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance		Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
-------------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

† Polyflor ROF flooring for explosive handling areas, no protection from short circuit on a 240/250 volt mains

* Result when tested with conductive shoes, tested according to IEC 61340-4-3 and compliant to the requirements of IEC 61340-5-1
** Tested at 100v



Palettone SD

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3030g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874	34, 43
	DIN 51130 /	R9
Slip Resistance	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	EN 13893	Class DS
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group P
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	ASTM E662	<450
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Electrical Resistance	EN 1081 R1/R2	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	ESD S 7.1	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	IEC 61340-4-1	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	All products require minimum 40% RH	

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		25%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		
Hygiene		
Clean Rooms	ISO 14644-1	Class 3
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	6	40m²

Palettone SD



Pencil Lead **8608**
NCS S 6005-B20G

w/r 8608
LRV 18



Dove Tail **8607**
NCS S 3502-R

w/r 8607
LRV 38



Weekend Sky **8611**
NCS S 0907-R90B

w/r 8611
LRV 64



Woodland Air **8615**
NCS S 1005-G20Y

w/r 8615
LRV 70



Frosted Glass **8606**
NCS S 2002-G50Y

w/r 8606
LRV 53



Harvest Air **8620**
NCS S 1005-Y30R

w/r 8620
LRV 69



Finesse SD

Finesse SD



Moonscape **5860**
NCS S 2005-Y40R

w/r 5260
LRV 55



Daybreak **5820**
NCS S 2500-N

w/r 3130
LRV 49



Lodestone **5830**
NCS S 4000-N

w/r 3140
LRV 33



Cascade **5800**
NCS S 3010-R80B

w/r 5200
LRV 38



Woodglade **5840**
NCS S 3005-G20Y

w/r 5240
LRV 41

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3030g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874	34, 43
Slip Resistance	DIN 51130 /	R9
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	Class DS
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group P
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	ASTM E662	<450
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Electrical Resistance	EN 1081 R1/R2	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	ESD S 7.1	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	IEC 61340-4-1	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	All products require minimum 40% RH	

Sustainability	
BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available
Recyclable	100%
Recycled Content	25%
REACH	Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product
FloorScore	Certified
Finnish M1	Certified

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Sheet & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	5	40m²

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	608mm x 608mm	5	14	5.17m²



Polyflor SD



Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3400g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874	34, 43
Slip Resistance	DIN 51130 /	R9
	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B EN 13893	Class DS
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type II
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group M
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Electrical Resistance	EN 1081 R1/R2	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	ESD S 7.1	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	IEC 61340-4-1	1.0 x 10 ⁶ - 1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	All products require minimum 40% RH	

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		25%
REACH		Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold		Eurofins certified product
FloorScore		Certified

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Sheet & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	6	40m²

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	608mm x 608mm	6	14	5.17m²

Polyflor SD



Golden Sand **5070**
NCS S 3020-Y10R w/r 2500 LRV 43



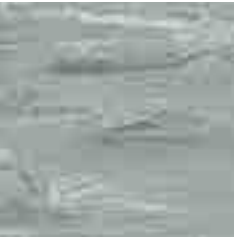
Flaxen **5060**
NCS S 1010-Y30R w/r 5330 LRV 60



Silver Grey **5110**
NCS S 2500-N w/r 2090 LRV 49



Ocean Blue **5050**
NCS S 3005-R80B w/r 5350 LRV 41



Steel Grey **5030**
NCS S 4502-G w/r 9120 LRV 32



Teal **5080**
NCS S 4010-B70G w/r 2610 LRV 30

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

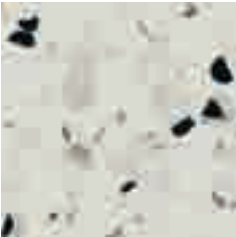
NCS - Natural Colour System



OHMega EC



OHMega EC



Frosty Glen **6005**
NCS S 1500-N

w/r 9834
LRV 65



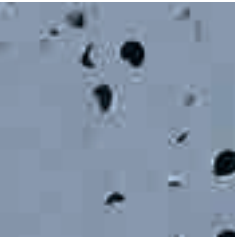
Morning Dew **6006**
NCS S 2005-R70B

w/r 6006
LRV 53



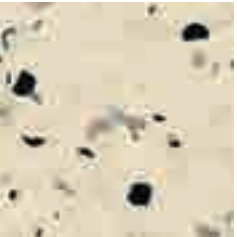
Thunderstorm **6002**
NCS S 2500-N

w/r 6002
LRV 46



Tempest **6004**
NCS S 3020-R80B

w/r 6004
LRV 33



Warm Haze **6003**
NCS S 1005-Y30R

w/r 6003
LRV 65

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3060g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874	34, 43
	DIN 51130 /	R9
Slip Resistance	DIN EN 16165 Ann. B	
	EN 13893	Class DS
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group P
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Electrical Resistance	EN 1081 R1/R2	1.0 x 10 ⁴ - 1.0 x 10 ⁶ ohms**
	ESD S 7.1	≤1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	IEC 61340-4-1	≤1.0 x 10 ⁹ ohms
	IEC 61340-4-5	<100v*
* Result when tested with conductive shoes, tested according to IEC 61340-4-3 and compliant to the requirements of IEC 61340-5-1		
** Tested at 100V		

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide		A+ Generic
Generic EN 15804 EPD		Available
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		25%
REACH		Compliant
FloorScore		Certified
Finnish M1		Certified

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		
Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	5	40m²

Polyflor EC

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3500g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
	ASTM F1700	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874	34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type II
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group M
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Electrical Resistance	EN 1081 R1/R2	5.0 x 10 ⁴ - 1.0 x 10 ⁶ ohms
	ESD S 7.1	5.0 x 10 ⁴ - 1.0 x 10 ⁶ ohms
	IEC 61340-4-1	5.0 x 10 ⁴ - 1.0 x 10 ⁶ ohms
	IEC 61340-4-5	<100v*
* Result when tested with conductive shoes, tested according to IEC61340-4-3 and compliant to the requirements of IEC 61340-5-1		

Sheet & Tile Sizes

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	1	40m²



Black/Grey **8990** w/r 8640
NCS S 7502-B LRV 8

Sustainability	
BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available
Recyclable	100%
Recycled Content	25%
REACH	Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals ISO 26987 (EN 423) Good resistance

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

UK
CA

BS EN 14041

CE

EN 14041

Conductive ROF

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3300g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	Conforms
	ASTM F1913	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874	34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type II
Abrasion Resistance	EN 660-2	Group M
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Electrical Resistance	EN 1081 R1/R2	<5.0 x 10 ⁴ ohms
	BS 2050	<5.0 x 10 ⁴ ohms
	JSP 482	<5.0 x 10 ⁴ ohms
Polyflor ROF flooring for explosive handling areas, no protection from short circuit on a 240/250 volt mains.		

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	1	40m²



Black **5980** w/r 8640
NCS S 8502-R LRV 5

Sustainability	
BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic
Recyclable	100%
Recycled Content	25%
REACH	Compliant

Maintenance Performance

Resistance to Chemicals ISO 26987 (EN 423) Good resistance

All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



Meeting Sport England requirements, available in sheet format in a choice of decorations and reinforced with polyurethane.



Sport 67

Technical Specification

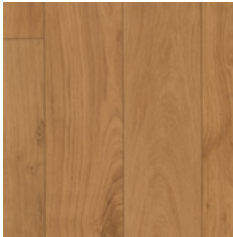
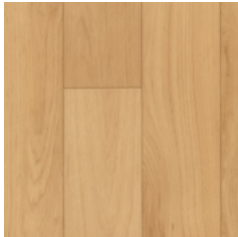
Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	6.7mm
Total Weight		3600g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 14904	Conforms
Sliding Coefficient of Friction	EN 13036	80 - 110
Shock Absorption	EN 14808	Pass
Ball Rebound	EN 12235	Pass
Vertical Deformation	EN 14809	Pass
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1 CAN/ULC S102.2	Class Cfl-S1 FSV < 300; SDV < 500
Abrasion Resistance	EN 649 ISO 5470-1	Group T <1000mg
Impact Resistance	EN 1517	Pass
Resistance to Indentation	EN 1516	Pass
Specular Gloss	ISO 2813	≤30%
Rolling-Load Resistance	EN 1569	Pass

Sustainability		
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		24%
FloorScore		Certified
Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic flooring solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		
Polyflor Sport 67 is reinforced with polyurethane for improved cleaning and maintenance. Polyflor Sport 67 should not have a polish applied.		

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 18.5m	4	37m²

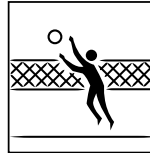
Sport 67

			
Green 7515 NCS S 5030-G10Y	Blue 7512 NCS S 5030-R90B	Oak 7518 NCS S 4030-Y40R	Maple 7516 NCS S 3030-Y20R
w/r 7515 LRV 18	w/r 7512 LRV 15	w/r 7518 LRV 22	w/r 7516 LRV 37



LINE MARKINGS (width & colours)

Contact Polyflor for recommended line marking installers

				
50mm 	40mm 	50mm 	50mm 	50mm 



SEMI-FLEXIBLE TILES

Durable and general-purpose contract vinyl tile, in a choice of gauges. Available in either a traditional or duotone marbling decoration, the floor covering features a polyurethane surface treatment. Ideally suited for schools, supermarkets and offices.

Polyflex Plus PU

210



Polyflex Plus PU

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1.5mm: 2800g/m²
		2.0mm: 3800g/m²
		2.5mm: 4860g/m²
Finish	PU	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	ISO 10581 (EN 649)	1.5mm: 23,31
		2.0mm: 23, 33, 42
		2.5mm: 23, 34, 43
Slip Resistance	EN 13893	Class DS
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
	ASTM E648	Class 1
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN433)	<0.10mm
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	<0.25%
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (Method A) (EN 435)	40mm mandrel

Sustainability		
BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic	
Generic EN 15804 EPD	Available	
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	25%	
REACH	Compliant	
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Alco Hand Gels	Compatible for use with most commonly used alco-based hand gels	
Steam Cleaning	Suitable for steam cleaning on a periodic basis	
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Tile Size

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	1.5mm: 300mm x 300mm	:: 12	50	4.5m ²
	2.0mm: 300mm x 300mm	25	50	4.5m ²
	2.5mm: 300mm x 300mm	■ 12	40	3.6m ²

Polyflex Plus PU

DUOTONE MARBLING



Arran Beige **7420**
NCS S 1505-Y30R LRV 58



Brecon Beige **7040**
NCS S 4010-Y10R LRV 32
:: ■



Durham Fawn **7400**
NCS S 2010-Y40R LRV 47
:: ■



Cambrian Bronze **7100**
NCS S 5010-Y30R LRV 26



Cornish Cream **7370**
NCS S 2020-Y20R LRV 48
:: ■



Pennine Fawn **7030**
NCS S 3005-Y50R LRV 38



Avon Sand **7080**
NCS S 3020-Y10R LRV 37



Dover Grey **7330**
NCS S 2002-G50Y LRV 58
:: ■



Jersey Tan **7410**
NCS S 3020-Y40R LRV 34
:: ■



Border Grey **7110**
NCS S 2502-Y LRV 50

TRADITIONAL MARBLING



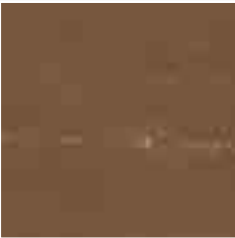
Snowdrop **6010**
NCS S 1002-Y50R LRV 70



Pearl Grey **6130**
NCS S 3502-B LRV 33



Magnolia **6060**
NCS S 3020-Y10R LRV 37
:: ■



Walnut **6180**
NCS S 7010-Y50R LRV 11
:: ■



Dark Brown **6300**
NCS S 8005-Y80R LRV 8



Black Tulip **6040**
NCS S 8502-R LRV 5



Mourne Grey **7310**
NCS S 3502-B LRV 35
:: ■



Lomond Grey **7320**
NCS S 4010-B10G LRV 31



Firth Grey **7060**
NCS S 5000-N LRV 26
:: ■



Romney Green **7340**
NCS S 2010-B70G LRV 45



Cotswold Green **7010**
NCS S 4010-G30Y LRV 30
:: ■



Lakeland Blue **7350**
NCS S 3040-R90B LRV 26
:: ■



Wensley Beige **7390**
NCS S 2010-Y80R LRV 48



Mendip Mauve **7360**
NCS S 2020-R40B LRV 47



Anglian Red **7380**
NCS S 3040-R LRV 20
:: ■

Heavy contract synthetic rubber floor tile with a low-profile studded surface. Available in a choice of colours and gauges, rubber floors can make a beneficial contribution to impact sound reduction and comfort underfoot. Ideally suited for high circulation areas within public, institutional and commercial buildings.



SaarFloor Noppe Stud Tile

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4200g/m²
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 12199	Conforms
Use Area	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	3.0mm: 23, 32, 41
Slip Resistance	EN 13893 AS 4586	Class DS R9
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class Bfl-S1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	≤2.0kV Classified as 'antistatic'
Residual Indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	<0.25mm
Castor Chair (continuous use)	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Dimensional Stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤30%
Underfloor Heating		Suitable, max 27°C
Cigarette Resistance	EN 1399	Method A Rating >4 Method B Rating >3

Sustainability	
BRE Green Guide	A+ Generic
Recyclable	100%
REACH	Compliant
Indoor Air Comfort Gold	Eurofins certified product
AgBB/ABG	Pass

Acoustic Performance		
Impact Sound Reduction	ISO 10140-3	9dB

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Regular light maintenance is more cost-effective than periodic heavy maintenance and more beneficial to the floor covering.		

Tile Size

Format	Size	Shades	Quantity per Box	Coverage per Box
Tile	500mm x 500mm	12	20	5m²

SaarFloor Noppe Stud Tile

GROUP 1



Black Coal **101**
NCS S 8502-R

LRV 5



Anthracite **102**
NCS S 8000-N

LRV 10



Steel **014**
NCS S 5502-G

LRV 21



Deep Blue **191**
NCS S 7020-B

LRV 7



Limestone Green **013**
NCS S 5010-B70G

LRV 22



Green Baize **015**
NCS S 6030-G10Y

LRV 8

GROUP 2



Mercury **129**
NCS S 3005-B80G

LRV 39



Warm Red **012**
NCS S 2070-Y90R

LRV 12



Orange **010**
NCS S 2070-Y50R

LRV 22



Cobalt **019**
NCS S 7020-R80B

LRV 7



Cool Blue **707**
NCS S 5020-B

LRV 18



Sandstone **140**
NCS S 3020-Y20R

LRV 34

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System

WALL CLADDING

Durable and flexible vinyl wall and ceiling cladding, available in sheet format with a subtle marbleised decoration. Developed to meet the requirements of the medical, science and electronics industries, wall cladding can be used in conjunction with the Polyflor range of floor coverings and accessories.

Polyclad Plus PU

218

Polyclad Pro PU

220



Polyclad Plus PU

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3530g/m²
Finish	PU	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 15102: 2007 +A1: 2011	Conforms
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class B-s3-d0
	AS/NZS 3837	Group 1
	ISO 5660	NZBC Verification Method C/ VM2 Ann. A: Class 1 smoke greater than 250m²/kg NCC Specifications C1.10 and A 2.4: Class 1 smoke greater than 250m²/kg
	ASTM E648	Class 1
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 300, SDV <500
Flexibility	ISO 24344 part A (EN 435)	Pass
Dimensional Stability	ISO 24343-1 (EN 434)	<0.4%
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6

Sheet Size

Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	2m x 20m	6	40m²

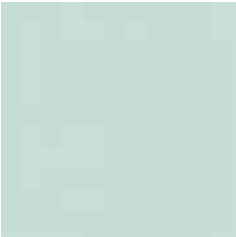
All Polyclad Plus shades feature a subtle marblisation

Sustainability		
GreenTag	LCA Rate Gold Plus	GreenRate level A
Recyclable	100%	
Recycled Content	25%	
REACH	Compliant	
AgBB/ABG	Pass	

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean Rooms	ASTM F51	Class A - 'non-shedding'
	ISO 14644-1	Class 4

Polyclad Plus PU



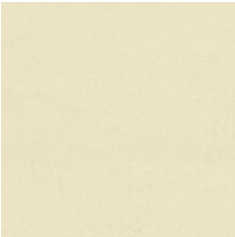
Summer Sky **2830**
NCS S 1510-B80G

w/r 4430
LRV 61



Spring Fern **2810**
NCS S 1010-G30Y

w/r 4420
LRV 62



Frosted Cream **2800**
NCS S 0907-Y10R

w/r 3880
LRV 66



Nimbus Grey **2710**
NCS S 1505-Y60R

w/r 0630
LRV 70



Polar Ice **2840**
NCS S 0603-Y40R

w/r 9520
LRV 73



Dove White **2700**
NCS S 0603-Y40R

w/r 2700
LRV 72

w/r - Weld Rod

LRV - Light Reflectance Value

NCS - Natural Colour System



Polyclad Pro PU

Technical Specification

Product Format		
Gauge	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	1.25mm
Total Weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1900g/m²
Finish	PU	
Performance Requirements		
General Performance	EN 15102: 2007 +A1: 2011	Conforms
Reaction to Fire	EN 13501-1	Class B-s2-d0
	AS/NZS 3837	Group 1
	ISO 5660	NZBC Verification Method C/ VM2 Ann. A: Class 1-S smoke less than 250m²/kg NCC Specifications C1.10 and A 2.4: Class 1 smoke less than 250m²/kg
	ASTM E84	Class A
	CAN/ULC S102.2	FSV < 25, SDV < 50
Flexibility	ISO 24344 part A (EN 435)	Pass
Light Fastness	ISO 105-B02	(Method 3) ≥6

Sheet Size

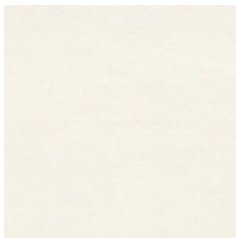
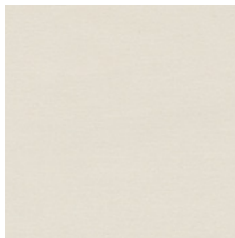
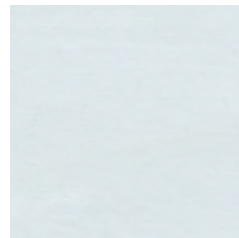
Format	Size	Shades	Coverage per Roll
Sheet	1.83m x 30m	6	54.9m²

Sustainability		
Recyclable		100%
Recycled Content		25%
REACH		Compliant
AgBB		Pass

Maintenance Performance		
Resistance to Chemicals	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
All Polyflor commercial sheet vinyl ranges provide a continuous, impervious and hygienic solution which can be confidently cleaned in accordance with recommended maintenance procedures and approved maintenance products. The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.		

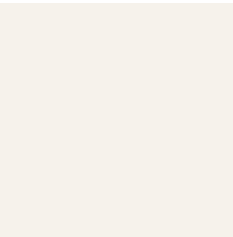
Hygiene		
Bacterial Resistance	ISO 846 Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean Rooms	ASTM F51/68	Class A - 'non-shedding'
	ISO 14644-1	Class 4

Polyclad Pro PU

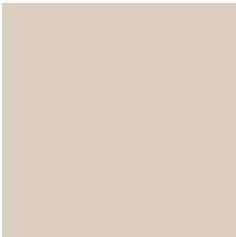
									
White Chalk 4093 NCS S 0603-G80Y	w/r 4093 LRV 80	Frosted Grey 4094 NCS S 1502-Y50R	w/r 4094 LRV 65	Biscuit Beige 4092 NCS S 1505-Y40R	w/r 4092 LRV 62	Grey Steel 4095 NCS S 2500-N	w/r 4095 LRV 56	Blue Shingle 4097 NCS S 1005-R90B	w/r 4097 LRV 71
									
Dusted Blue 4096 NCS S 0907-B20G	w/r 4096 LRV 72								



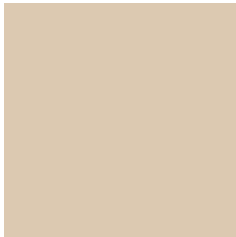
Ejecta Accessories



White **9520**
NCS S 0502-Y50R



Light Fawn **9590**
NCS S 2005-Y40R



Light Beige **9610**
NCS S 2010-Y40R



Fawn **9580**
NCS S 3005-Y50R



Brown **9560**
NCS S 5020-Y20R



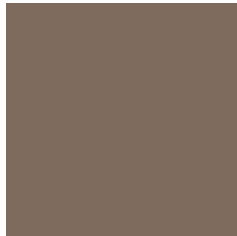
Cream **9630**
NCS S 2020-Y10R



Beige **9600**
NCS S 3020-Y40R



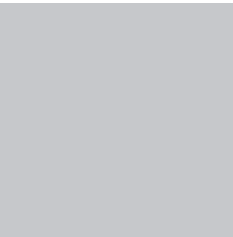
Russet **9620**
NCS S 4030-Y70R



Dark Brown **9570**
NCS S 7010-Y90R



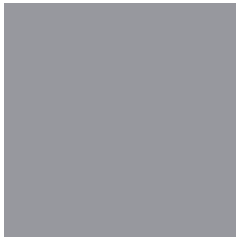
Green **9640**
NCS S 5010-G70Y



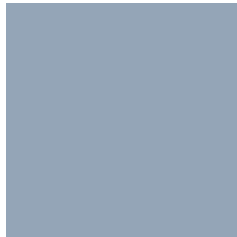
Light Grey **9550**
NCS S 2502-B



Grey **9540**
NCS S 4502-G



Dark Grey **9530**
NCS S 5005-R80B



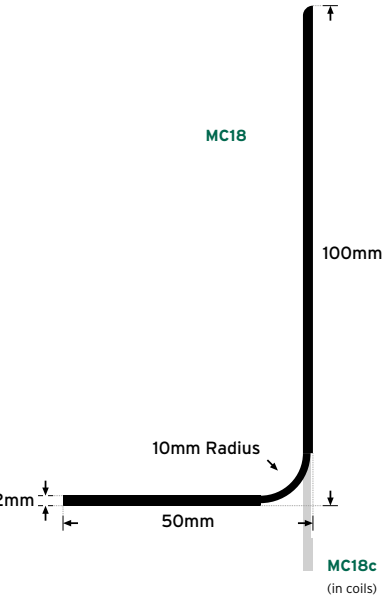
Blue **9650**
NCS S 3020-B



Black **9510**
NCS S 8000-N

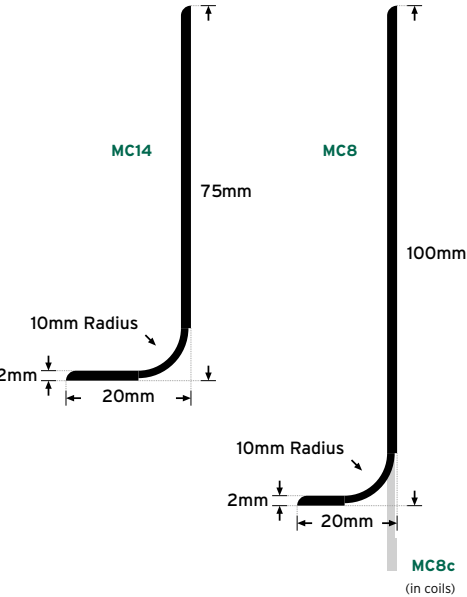
LRV - Light Reflectance Value NCS - Natural Colour System

Set-in Coving



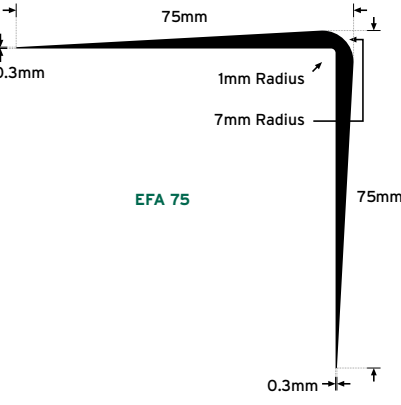
	MC18	MC18c
Profile Size	50 x 100mm	50 x 100mm
Unit Length	2mts	20mts coil
Pack Size	20 x 2mts	20mts coil*
Colours	15 ex-stock	15 ex-stock

Sit-on Coving



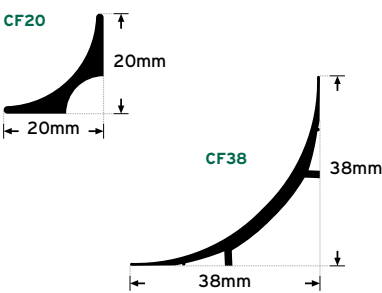
	MC14	MC8	MC8c
Profile Size	20 x 75mm	20 x 100mm	20 x 100mm
Unit Length	2mts	2mts	20mts coil
Pack Size	20 x 2mts	20 x 2mts	20mts coil*
Colours	15 ex-stock	15 ex-stock	15 ex-stock

Corner Cap



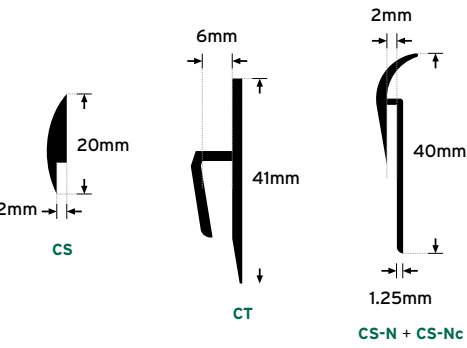
	EFA 75
Profile Size	75 x 75mm
Unit Length	2mts
Pack Size	10 x 2mts
Colours	Black

Cove Former



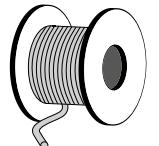
	CF20	CF38
Profile Size	20 x 20mm	38 x 38mm
Unit Length	2mts	2mts
Pack Size	30 x 2mts	15 x 2mts
Colours	Black	Black

Capping Strip



	CS	CT	CS-N	CS-Nc
Profile Size	20mm	41mm	40mm	40mm
Unit Length	20mts coil	2mts	2mts	20mts coil
Pack Size	20mts coil*	50 x 2mts	40 x 2mts	20mts coil*
Colours	Black	White	15 ex-stock	15 ex-stock

Weld Rod



	Weld Rod
Profile Size	4mm
Unit Length	100mts coil
Pack Size	100mts coil*
Colours	As per sheet flooring

*Supplied in standard packs only Special colours subject to a minimum order of 500 linear mtrs (excludes CS, CT, EFA 75, CF)

Sustainability

Recyclable	100%
Recycled Content	25%

Our history

Founded in 1915, James Halstead plc, the parent company of Polyflor Ltd, was originally a textile company based in Manchester, UK, until the 1950's when it pioneered the development of homogeneous vinyl floorings.



Responsible sourcing

Polyflor is proud to be the first flooring manufacturer to be awarded BES 6001 certification for the Responsible Sourcing of Construction Product, achieving an Excellent rating. This is a recognised standard certified by BRE Global which proves that a manufacturer is using materials that have been responsibly sourced and acts responsibly.



Help is here

Polyflor has dedicated and experienced personnel within its sales, marketing, technical and design departments, to provide comprehensive support to our customers. We are ready to assist with queries on topics such as product selection, specification, installation, performance and ongoing maintenance.



Product innovation

In collaboration with industry partners, Polyflor is working on developments in new products and technologies. Recent launches include a non-directional homogeneous sheet collection that keeps waste to a minimum and loose lay adhesive-free safety sheet and high design tile and plank flooring for quick turnaround projects.

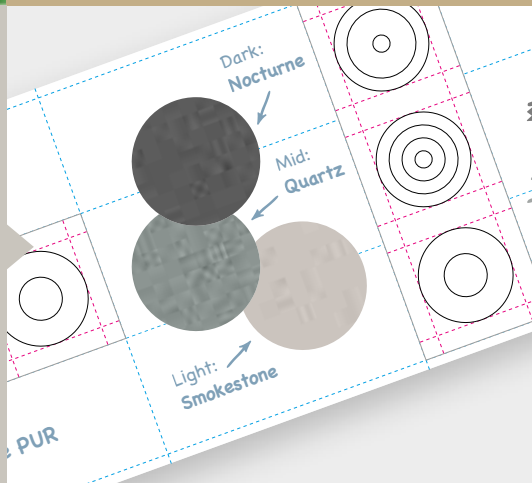


BES 6001

Responsible Sourcing
www.greenbooklive.com

Design service

Our designers can provide visuals and advise colours and product choices when you're looking to create a memorable floor design. We offer the precision and the flexibility of waterjet cutting to produce any design you require.



BIM objects

A selection of Polyflor's market leading product ranges are now available as Building Information Modelling (BIM) objects. These objects can be downloaded free of charge from the NBS National BIM Library or www.polyflor.com

Commitment to our supply chain

With ISO 9001 Quality Management and ISO 14001 accreditation, the availability of consistent, good quality products is ensured. We test our products to a wide range of international standards, including slip resistance and VOC emissions, to back-up their performance.



Flooring when you need it

Thanks to Polyflor's extensive warehousing facilities and commitment to holding large quantities of stock, we can react quickly to orders and offer faster lead times for our customers. Polyflor products are readily available worldwide through our wide network of supporting agents and wholesale partners.



Training at Polyflor

To encourage best practice throughout the flooring sector, Polyflor offers both floor laying and floor cleaning courses in a purpose-built facility. For more info contact trainingacademy@polyflor.com



Recycling vinyl

Polyflor is a co-founding and funding member of Recofloor, the UK flooring industry's leading vinyl take back scheme for waste vinyl off-cuts and smooth uplifted flooring. For more information about the Recofloor recycling scheme visit www.recofloor.org



Low maintenance

Polyflor's PUR polyurethane reinforcement is cross linked and UV cured for enhanced protection, optimum appearance retention and superior cleaning benefits such as an easier more environmentally friendly maintenance regime. For further in-depth and tailored information on floor maintenance, visit www.polyflor.com



Free samples

To request free individual product samples of any of Polyflor's flooring collections, visit www.polyflor.com and follow the link to Samples. Alternatively, you can call the dedicated Polyflor Sample Hotline on +44 (0)161 767 2551

NOTES

[illegible]

Australia

Malaysia

Canada

Middle East

China

New Zealand

Colombia

Norway

France

Poland

Germany

South Africa

India

Spain

Ireland

Sweden



POLYFLOR™ UK

Polyflor Ltd. PO Box 3, Radcliffe New Road,
Whitefield, Manchester, M45 7NR

Tel: +44 (0) 161 767 1111
E-mail: info@polyflor.com

www.polyflor.com

LIT369 3/22

James Halstead™
FLOORING